



# ConTeXt

commandes

# ER







# ConTeXt

## commandes

fr / français  
6 février 2018





<code>\AfterPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\AMSTEX</code>
<code>\AmSTeX</code>
<code>\And</code>
<code>\a {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 <sup>OPT</sup> TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code> * actif desactive oui fixe
<code>\acute {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\adaptcollector [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector
<code>\adaptedisposition [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NUMBER 2 hauteur = max DIMENSION lignes = NUMBER
<code>\adaptfontfeature [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature
<code>\adaptpapersize [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 inherits: \regletaillagepapier 2 inherits: \regletaillagepapier
<code>\addfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\addfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\addfontpath [...,*...]</code> * PATH
<code>\addtocommalist {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT



<code>\addvalue {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\aftersplitstring <sup>1</sup>... \at <sup>2</sup>... \to \<sup>3</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\aftertestandsplitstring <sup>1</sup>... \at <sup>2</sup>... \to \<sup>3</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\ajustechamp [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
<code>\alaligne {<sup>1</sup>...} [<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub></code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\alapage [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\alignbottom</code>
<code>\aligneadroite {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\aligneagauche {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\aligneaumilieu {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\aligned [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 gauche milieu droite sup inf ligne l c r m t b g 2 CONTENT
<code>\alignedbox [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 gauche milieu droite sup inf ligne l c r m t b g 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\alignedline {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright center max interieur exterieur margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur retourarriere cutspace margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit 2 gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright center max interieur exterieur margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur retourarriere cutspace margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit 3 CONTENT
<code>\alignhere</code>
<code>\alignmentcharacter</code>
<code>\allinputpaths</code>
<code>\alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER

`\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...]`

```
1 reference = REFERENCEPT
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscitation [...1] [...2]`

```
1 default category entryPT short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...2...2...]`

```
1 reference = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2]`

```
1 reference = REFERENCEPT
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1] [...2]`

```
1 default category entryPT short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...2...]`

```
1 reference = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...1] [...2...2...] [...3...3...] {...4...}`

```
1 NAME
  OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \regleencadre
4 CONTENT
```

`\appendetoks ... \to \2...`

```
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

`\appendgvalue {...} {...2...}`

```
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

`\appendtocommalist {...} \2...`

```
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

`\appendtoks ... \to \2...`

```
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

\appendtoksonce <sup>1</sup> ... \to \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\appendvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\apply {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\applyalternativestyle {...} * NAME
\applyprocessor {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\applytocharacters \ <sup>1</sup> ... {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytofirstcharacter \ <sup>1</sup> ... {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringchar \ <sup>1</sup> ... {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringcharspaced \ <sup>1</sup> ... {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringline \ <sup>1</sup> ... {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \ <sup>1</sup> ... {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringword \ <sup>1</sup> ... {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \ <sup>1</sup> ... {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytowords \ <sup>1</sup> ... {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\arabicdecimals {...} * NUMMER
\arabicexnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\arabicnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\arg {...} * CONTENT

\arriereplan {...} *   CONTENT
\ARRIEREPLAN {...} *   CONTENT instances: arriereplan
\asciistr {...} *   CONTENT
\assignalfadimension {...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...} 1   petit moyen grand rien DIMENSION 2   CSNAME 3   DIMENSION 4   DIMENSION 5   DIMENSION
\assigndimen \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   CSNAME 2   DIMENSION
\assigndimension {...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...} 1   [-+]petit [-+]moyen [-+]grand rien DIMENSION 2   CSNAME 3   DIMENSION 4   DIMENSION 5   DIMENSION
\assignifempty \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   CSNAME 2   BEFEHL
\assigntranslation [...,\ <sup>1</sup> ...,...] \to \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1   SPRACHE = TEXT 2   CSNAME
\assignvalue {...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...} 1   petit moyen grand TEXT 2   CSNAME 3   BEFEHL 4   BEFEHL 5   BEFEHL
\assignwidth {...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1   adapte large DIMENSION 2   CSNAME 3   TEXT 4   DIMENSION
\assumelongusagecs \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   CSNAME 2   CONTENT
\astype {...} *   CONTENT
\ATTACHMENT [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,\ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1   NAME           OPT           OPT 2   inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
\attachment [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,\ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1   NAME           OPT           OPT 2   inherits: \setupattachment
\autocap {...} *   TEXT

$\backslash\text{autodirhbox}$ $\overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvbox}$ $\overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvtop}$ $\overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$
$\backslash\text{autointegral}$ $\{.\overset{1}{.}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{automathematics}$ $\{.\overset{*}{...}\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autosetups}$ $\{...\overset{*}{,}...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{autostarttexte}$ ... $\backslash\text{autostoptexte}$
$\backslash\text{availablehsize}$
$\backslash\text{averagecharwidth}$
$\backslash\text{BeforePar}$ $\{.\overset{*}{...}\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{Big}$ $\overset{*}{...}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigg}$ $\overset{*}{...}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggl}$ $\overset{*}{...}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggm}$ $\overset{*}{...}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggr}$ $\overset{*}{...}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigl}$ $\overset{*}{...}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigm}$ $\overset{*}{...}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigr}$ $\overset{*}{...}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{backgroundimage}$ $\{.\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\} \{\overset{4}{...}\}$ 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL

$\backslash\text{backgroundimagefill}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ 1    NUMMER 2    DIMENSION 3    DIMENSION 4    BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{backgroundline}$ $[.^1.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1    COLOR 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{baha}$ $[.^1.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ 1    gauche <sup>OPT</sup> droite 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bar}$ $\{.^1.\}$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{barrecouleur}$ $[...^*,...]$ *    COLOR
$\backslash\text{barreinteraction}$ $[.^1.]$ $[...^2...]$ 1    NAME                    OPT                    OPT 2    inherits: $\backslash\text{reglebarreinteraction}$
$\backslash\text{BAR}$ $\{.^1.\}$ *    CONTENT instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar
$\backslash\text{hiddenbar}$ $\{.^1.\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{nobar}$ $\{.^1.\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{overbar}$ $\{.^1.\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{overbars}$ $\{.^1.\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{overstrike}$ $\{.^1.\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{overstrikes}$ $\{.^1.\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underbar}$ $\{.^1.\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underbars}$ $\{.^1.\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underdash}$ $\{.^1.\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underdashes}$ $\{.^1.\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underdot}$ $\{.^1.\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underdots}$ $\{.^1.\}$ *    CONTENT

$\backslash underrandom \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash underrandoms \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash understrike \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash understrikes \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash bas \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash basegrid [,,,^*,,,]$ *    nx            = NUMMER ny            = NUMBER dx            = NUMBER dy            = NUMBER facteur      = NUMBER echelle      = NUMBER xstep        = NUMBER ystep        = NUMBER offset       = DIMENSION xoffset      = DIMENSION yoffset      = DIMENSION alignement   = milieu unite        = cm mm in pc pt bp style        = STYLE BEFEHL couleur      = COLOR
$\backslash baselinebottom$
$\backslash baselineleftbox \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash baselinemiddlebox \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash baselinerightbox \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash LOW \{...\}$ *    CONTENT instances: unitslow
$\backslash unitslow \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash bbordermatrix \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash bbox \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash beforesplitstring \overset{1}{...} \atop \overset{2}{...} \to \overset{3}{...}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
$\backslash beforetestandsplitstring \overset{1}{...} \atop \overset{2}{...} \to \overset{3}{...}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
$\backslash beginBLOCK [,,,^*,,,] ... \endBLOCK$ *    + - NAME            OPT

<code>\beginhbox ... \endhbox</code>
<code>\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox</code>
<code>\beginvbox ... \endvbox</code>
<code>\beginvtop ... \endvtop</code>
<code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code>
<code>\bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>
<code>\bitmapimage [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}}</code> 1 couleur = rgb cmyk gris largeur = DIMENSION hauteur = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bleed [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockligatures [...,*,...]</code> * TEXT
<code>\blocksynctexfile [...,*,...]</code> * FILE
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>



<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {.*}</code> * NAME
<code>\bordermatrix {.*}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottombox {.*}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomleftbox {.*}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomrightbox {.*}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bouton [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\boutonmenu [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\boutonmenu [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>]{...<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \reglemenuinteraction 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
<code>\boutonsinteraction [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 inherits: \reglebarreinteraction 2 page souspage REFERENCE
<code>\BUTTON [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\boxofsize \...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT
<code>\boxreference [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]{...<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {.*}</code> * NAME
<code>\breakhere</code>
<code>\breve {.*}</code> * CHARACTER

<code>\bTABLE [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \eTABLE</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTABLEbody [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTABLEfoot [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTABLEhead [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \eTABLEhead</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTABLEnext [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \eTABLEnext</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTC [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \eTC</code> <code>* inherits: \bTD</code>
<code>\bTD [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \eTD</code> <code>* nx = <sup>OPT</sup>NUMBER</code> <code>ny = NUMBER</code> <code>nc = NUMBER</code> <code>nr = NUMBER</code> <code>n = NUMBER</code> <code>m = NUMBER</code> <code>action = REFERENCE</code> <code>inherits: \setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\bTH [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \eTH</code> <code>* inherits: \bTD</code>
<code>\bTN [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \eTN</code> <code>* inherits: \bTD</code>
<code>\bTR [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \eTR</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\bTX [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \eTX</code> <code>* inherits: \bTD</code>
<code>\bTY [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \eTY</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code>
<code>\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\btxaddjournal [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\btxalwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> <code>1 reference = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear</code> <code>avant = BEFEHL</code> <code>apres = BEFEHL</code> <code>gauche = BEFEHL</code> <code>droite = BEFEHL</code> <code>inherits: \setupbtx</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>

\btخالwayscitation [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.]

1 default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

\btخالwayscitation [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 reference = REFERENCE  
alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear  
avant = BEFEHL  
apres = BEFEHL  
gauche = BEFEHL  
droite = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

\btخالauthorfield {...}

\* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

\btخالdetail {...}

\* address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mois  
monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee yearfiled  
NAME

\btخالdirect {...}

\* address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mois  
monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee yearfiled  
NAME

\btخالdoif {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}

1 address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mois  
monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee yearfiled  
NAME  
2 TRUE

\btخالdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\btخالdoifelse {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}

1 address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mois  
monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee yearfiled  
NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btخالdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\btخالdoifelsesameasprevious {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}

1 address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mois  
monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee yearfiled  
NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btخالdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.}

1 toujours rectoverso  
2 address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mois  
monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee yearfiled  
NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\btخالdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

<p><code>\btxdoifnot {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee yearfiled NAME</p> <p>2 TRUE</p>
<p><code>\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 toujours rectoverso</p> <p>2 address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee yearfiled NAME</p> <p>3 TRUE</p> <p>4 FALSE</p>
<p><code>\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee yearfiled NAME</p> <p>2 TRUE</p> <p>3 FALSE</p>
<p><code>\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 KEY</p> <p>2 TRUE</p> <p>3 FALSE</p>
<p><code>\btxexpandedjournal {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxfield {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxfieldname {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxfieldtype {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxfirstofrange {...}</code></p> <p>* volume pages</p>
<p><code>\btxflush {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthor [...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 num normal normalshort<sup>OPT</sup> inverted invertedshort</p> <p>2 auteur editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorinverted {...}</code></p> <p>* auteur editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}</code></p> <p>* auteur editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorname {...}</code></p> <p>* auteur editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthornormal {...}</code></p> <p>* auteur editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}</code></p> <p>* auteur editor</p>

<code>\btxflushsuffix</code>
<code>\btxfoundname {...}</code> * address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee yearfiled NAME
<code>\btxfoundtype {...}</code> * address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee yearfiled NAME
<code>\btxhiddencitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\btxhybridcite [...<sup>1</sup>...][...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 reference = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear avant = BEFEHL apres = BEFEHL gauche = BEFEHL droite = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
<code>\btxhybridcite [...<sup>1</sup>][...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 default category entry <sup>OPT</sup> short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
<code>\btxhybridcite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\btxhybridcite [...<sup>1</sup>...][...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 reference = REFERENCE alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear avant = BEFEHL apres = BEFEHL gauche = BEFEHL droite = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\btxlistcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...][...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 reference = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear avant = BEFEHL apres = BEFEHL gauche = BEFEHL droite = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
<code>\btxlistcitation [...<sup>1</sup>][...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 default category entry <sup>OPT</sup> short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
<code>\btxlistcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...][...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 reference = REFERENCE alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear avant = BEFEHL apres = BEFEHL gauche = BEFEHL droite = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\btxloadjournalist [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\btxoneorrange {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 volume pages 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

<code>\btxremapauthor [...] [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\btxsavjournalist [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\btxsetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 editor producer director 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 editor producer director 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\btxttextcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...]</code> 1 reference = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear avant = BEFEHL apres = BEFEHL gauche = BEFEHL droite = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
<code>\btxttextcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 default category entry <sup>OPT</sup> short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
<code>\btxttextcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...]</code> 1 reference = REFERENCE alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear avant = BEFEHL apres = BEFEHL gauche = BEFEHL droite = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\buildmathaccent {...} {...}</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextaccent {...} {...}</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextbottomcomma {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextbottomdot {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextcedilla {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextgrave {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextmacron {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextognek {...}</code> * CHARACTER

\Cap {...} * TEXT
\Caps {...} * TEXT
\Caractere {...} * NUMMER
\Caracteres {...} * NUMMER
\Chiffresromains {...} * NUMMER
\CONTEXT
\ConTeXt
\Context
\ConvertConstantAfter \. <sup>1</sup> . {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\ConvertToConstant \. <sup>1</sup> . {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\cacheblocs [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> 1 NAME 2 NAME
\calligraphique
\camel {...} * TEXT
\cap {...} * TEXT
\caractere {...} * NUMMER
\caracteres {...} * NUMMER
\catcodetablename
\cbox . <sup>1</sup> . {...} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
\centeraligned {...} * CONTENT
\centerbox . <sup>1</sup> . {...} <sup>OPT</sup> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
\centeredbox . <sup>1</sup> . {...} <sup>OPT</sup> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT

<code>\centeredlastline</code>
<code>\centerednextbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\centerline {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\cfrac [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 l c r l <sup>f</sup> <sub>c</sub> lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\champ [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\changepolicecorps [...<sup>*</sup>;...]</code> * inherits: \reglepolicerps
<code>\CHARACTERKERNING [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\chardescription {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\charwidthlanguage</code>
<code>\check {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\checkcharacteralign {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\checkedchar {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CHARACTER
<code>\checkedfiller {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * sym symbole regle largeur espace NAME BEFEHL
<code>\checkedstrippedcsname \<sup>*</sup>...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\checkedstrippedcsname <sup>*</sup>...</code> * TEXT
<code>\checkinjector [<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checknextindentation [<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * oui non auto
<code>\checknextinjector [<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checkpage [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
<code>\checkparameters [<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * TEXT



\checkpreviousinjector [...] * NAME
\checksoundtrack {...} * NAME
\checktwopassdata {...} * NAME
\checkvariables [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE
\chem {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\chemical [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...] [...,... <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT
\chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT
\chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME
\chemicaltext {...} * TEXT
\chemicaltoptext {...} * TEXT
\chiffresromains {...} * NUMMER
\chineseallnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\chinesecapnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\chinesenumerals {...} * NUMMER
\citation [...,... <sup>1</sup> ...,...] <sup>2</sup> [...] 1 reference = REFERENCE alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear avant = BEFEHL apres = BEFEHL gauche = BEFEHL droite = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\citation [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
\citation {...} * REFERENCE

$\backslash$ citation [... <sup>1</sup> ...][... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1    reference    =    REFERENCE alternative =    default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear avant        =    BEFEHL apres        =    BEFEHL gauche       =    BEFEHL droite       =    BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2    KEY   =    VALUE
$\backslash$ cite [... <sup>1</sup> ...][... <sup>2</sup> ] 1    reference <sup>OPT</sup> =    REFERENCE alternative =    default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear avant        =    BEFEHL apres        =    BEFEHL gauche       =    BEFEHL droite       =    BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2    REFERENCE
$\backslash$ cite [... <sup>1</sup> ][... <sup>2</sup> ] 1    default <sup>OPT</sup> category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear 2    REFERENCE
$\backslash$ cite {...} *    REFERENCE
$\backslash$ cite [... <sup>1</sup> ...][... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1    reference    =    REFERENCE alternative =    default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear avant        =    BEFEHL apres        =    BEFEHL gauche       =    BEFEHL droite       =    BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2    KEY   =    VALUE
$\backslash$ clap {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash$ classfont {...}{...} 1    NAME 2    FONT
$\backslash$ cldcommand {...} *    BEFEHL
$\backslash$ cldcontext {...} *    BEFEHL
$\backslash$ cldloadfile {...} *    FILE
$\backslash$ cldprocessfile {...} *    FILE
$\backslash$ clip [... <sup>1</sup> ...]{... <sup>2</sup> } 1    inherits: \POTgleclipping 2    CONTENT
$\backslash$ clonechamp [... <sup>1</sup> ][... <sup>2</sup> ][... <sup>3</sup> ][... <sup>4</sup> ,...] 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    NAME 4    NAME
$\backslash$ collect {...} *    CONTENT

<pre> \collectedtext [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setupcollect<sup>OPT</sup> 2 style = STYLE BEFEHL couleur = COLOR inherits: \regleencadre 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \collectexpanded {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \colonne [...,<sup>1</sup>...] * inherits: \columnbreak </pre>
<pre> \colorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \colored [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...} 1 inherits: \definitcouleur 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \colored [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \coloronly [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \columnbreak [...,<sup>1</sup>...] * oui non preference<sup>OPT</sup> local force premier dernier NUMMER NAME </pre>
<pre> \combinepages [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 FILE 2 alternative = a b c horizontale verticale n = NUMMER nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER demarre = NUMMER stoppe = NUMMER distance = DIMENSION sup = BEFEHL inf = BEFEHL gauche = BEFEHL droite = BEFEHL avant = BEFEHL apres = BEFEHL entre = BEFEHL cadre = actif desactive arriereplan = premierplan couleur NAME couleurarriereplan = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \commalistelement </pre>
<pre> \commalistsentence [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \commalistsize </pre>
<pre> \commentaire (...<sup>1</sup>,...) (...<sup>2</sup>,...) [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] {...<sup>4</sup>} 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \regleencadre 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \COMMENT [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \reglecommentaire 3 TEXT instances: comment </pre>

$$\backslash comment \left[ \dots \right] \left[ \dots, \dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots, \dots \right] \{ \dots \}$$

```

1  TEXT          OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \reglecommentaire
3  TEXT

```

$$\backslash\text{comparedimension} \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$$

1 DIMENSION  
2 DIMENSION

$$\backslash\mathrm{comparedimensioneps} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$$

```

1  DIMENSION
2  DIMENSION

```

\comparegroupecouleur [...]

\* NAME

`\comparepalette [...]`

\* NAME

$$\backslash\mathrm{completebtxrendering} \quad [\ldots] \quad [\ldots, \ldots \stackrel{2}{=} \ldots, \ldots]$$

```
1 NAME OP
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\completeCOMBINEDLIST [...,..*=..,..]
```

```
* inherits: \regleliste
```

```
instances: content
```

$$\backslash completecontent \left[ \dots, \dots^* \dots, \dots \right]$$

```
* inherits: \regleliste
```

```
\completelist [...]1 [...,...2...,...]
```

```
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \regleliste
```

```
\completelistofFLOATS [...,*=...]
```

```
* inherits: \regleliste
```

instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

```
\completelistofchemicals [..,..*=..,..]
```

```
* inherits: \regleliste
```

```
\completelistoffigures [...,.*=..,..]
```

```
* inherits: \regleliste
```

`\completelistofgraphics [...,*=...]`

```
* inherits: \regleliste
```

```
\completelistofintermezzi [...,*=...,...]
```

```
* inherits: \regleliste
```

$$\backslash\mathrm{completelistoftables}\left[\ldots,\ldots^*=\ldots,\ldots\right]$$

```
* inherits: \regleliste
```

$$\backslash\text{completelistofpublications} \quad [^{\cdot 1}] \quad [\dots, \dots^{\underline{2}} \dots, \dots]$$

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

---

```
\completelistofsorts [...] [...1...2...]
```

```
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \regletri
```

`\completelistofSORTS [...,*=...,...]`

```
* inherits: \regletri
```

```
instances: logos
```

<code>\completelistoflogos [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <sup>OPT</sup> * inherits: \regletri
<code>\completelistofsynonyms [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <sup>OPT</sup> 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \reglesynonymes
<code>\completelistofSYNONYMS [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <sup>OPT</sup> * inherits: \reglesynonymes instances: abbreviations
<code>\completelistofabbreviations [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <sup>OPT</sup> * inherits: \reglesynonymes
<code>\completenumeropage</code>
<code>\completeregistre [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <sup>OPT</sup> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \regleregistre
<code>\completeREGISTER [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <sup>OPT</sup> * inherits: \regleregistre instances: index
<code>\completeindex [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <sup>OPT</sup> * inherits: \regleregistre
<code>\complexorsimple \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\complexorsimpleempty \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\complexorsimpleempty {...}</code> * TEXT CSNAME
<code>\complexorsimple {...}</code> * TEXT CSNAME
<code>\composant [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\composant ...</code> * FILE
<code>\composedcollector {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\composedlayer {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\compresult</code>
<code>\concernant [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\constantdimen \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\constantdimenargument \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\constantemptyargument \*..</code> * CSNAME

<code>\constantnumber \.*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\constantnumberargument \.*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\contentreference [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \regleencadre 3 CONTENT
<code>\continuednumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\continueifinputfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\convertargument <sup>1</sup>.. \to \<sup>2</sup>..</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\convertcommand \<sup>1</sup>.. \to \<sup>2</sup>..</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\convertedcounter [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]...</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter
<code>\convertedddimen {...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
<code>\convertedsubcounter [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...]...</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tout 3 inherits: \setupcounter
<code>\convertitnumero {...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 vide defaut rien mois month:mnem caractere Caratere caracteres Caracteres a A Numeros mot words Mot Mots n N chiffresromains Chiffresromains i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclemn timerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\convertmonth {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\convertvalue <sup>1</sup>.. \to \<sup>2</sup>..</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\convertvboxtohbox</code>
<code>\copitchamp [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\copyboxfromcache {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} <sup>3</sup>..</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\copyLABELtexte [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]...</code> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

$\backslash\text{copybtxlabeltexte}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyheadtexte}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copylabeltexte}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copymathlabeltexte}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyoperatortexte}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyprefixtexte}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copysuffixtexte}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copytaglabeltexte}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyunittexte}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copypages}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 $\text{marquage} = \text{actif desactive}$ $\text{offset} = \text{DIMENSION}$ $n = \text{NUMMER}$ 3 $\text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setuexternalfigure}$
$\backslash\text{copyparameters}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
$\backslash\text{copyposition}$ { <sup>1</sup> } { <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{corrigeespaceblanc}$ { <sup>*</sup> } * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{couleur}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] { <sup>2</sup> } 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{couleurgrise}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] { <sup>2</sup> } 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{countersubs}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER

$\backslash\text{counttoken } \overset{1}{...} \backslash\text{in } \overset{2}{...} \backslash\text{to } \overset{3}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{counttokens } \overset{1}{...} \backslash\text{to } \overset{2}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{cramped } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedclap } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedllap } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedrlap } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ctop } \overset{1}{...} \{ \overset{2}{...} \}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ctxcommand } \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectcommand } \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectlua } \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxfunction } \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION}$
$\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTION}$
$\backslash\text{ctxlatecommand } \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxlatelua } \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxloadluafile } \{...\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\text{ctxlua } \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxluabuffer } [ \overset{*}{...} ]$ * BUFFER <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{ctxluacode } \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxreport } \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxsprint } \{...\}$ * BEFEHL



\currentassignmentlistkey
\currentassignmentlistvalue
\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY
\currentcommalistitem
\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface
\currentETIQUETTE [... <sup>1</sup> ...] <sup>2</sup> {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\currentlanguage
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT
\currentlistentrynumber
\currentlistentrypagenumber
\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} * numero texte numeropage tout
\currentlistentrytitle
\currentlistentrytitlerendered
\currentlistsymbol
\currentmainlanguage
\currentmessagetext
\currentmoduleparameter {...} * KEY
\currentoutputstream
\currentproduct
\currentproject
\currentregime
\currentregisterpageuserdata {...} * KEY
\currentresponses

<code>\currenttime [...*,...]</code> <code>* h m TEXT</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\d {...}</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code>
<code>\dactylographier [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...]{<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \regletype</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\dactylographier [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...]&lt;&lt;<sup>2</sup>...&gt;&gt;</code> <code>1 inherits: \regletype</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 ANGLES</code>
<code>\TYPE [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...]{<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \regletype</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\TYPE [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...]&lt;&lt;<sup>2</sup>...&gt;&gt;</code> <code>1 inherits: \regletype</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 ANGLES</code>
<code>\dans {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\datasetvariable {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME NUMBER</code> <code>3 KEY realpage</code>
<code>\date [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...][...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1 d = NUMBER</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <code>m = NUMBER</code> <code>y = NUMBER</code> <code>2 inherits: \datecourante</code>
<code>\datecourante [...*,...]</code> <code>* annee mois jour jou<sup>OPT</sup>semaine y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W espace \ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT referral</code> <code>day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from</code>
<code>\dayoftheweek {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> <code>1 NUMBER</code> <code>2 NUMBER</code> <code>3 NUMBER</code>
<code>\dayspermonth {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1 NUMBER</code> <code>2 NUMBER</code>
<code>\ddd {...}</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code>
<code>\ddot {...}</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code>
<code>\de [...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code>
<code>\decrement \*</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>

<code>\decrementcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER
<code>\decrementedcounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\decrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\decrement cd:parentheses-1</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\defaultinterface</code>
<code>\defaultobjectpage</code>
<code>\defaultobjectreference</code>
<code>\defcatcodecommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... {\<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
<code>\defconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\defconvertedcommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\defconvertedvalue \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\defineactivecharacter \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\definealternativestyle [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\defineanchor [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>4</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \regleencadre
<code>\defineattachment [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\defineattribute [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 local global public private
<code>\definebackground [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \reglearriereplan

<pre> \definebar [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbar </pre>
<pre> \definebodyfontswitch [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \reglepolicecorps </pre>
<pre> \definebreakpoint [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 CHARACTER 3 type = 1 2 3 4 5 ngauche = NUMMER ndroite = NUMMER gauche = BEFEHL milieu = BEFEHL droite = BEFEHL range = oui non language = SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \definebreakpoints [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definebtx [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbtx </pre>
<pre> \definebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset </pre>
<pre> \definebtxregister [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbtxregister </pre>
<pre> \definebtxrendering [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering </pre>
<pre> \definebutton [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbutton </pre>
<pre> \definecapitals [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \reglecapitales </pre>
<pre> \definecharacterkerning [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning </pre>
<pre> \definecharacterspacing [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definechemical [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \definechemicals [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupchemical </pre>

<pre> \definechemicalsymbol [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definecollector [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupcollector </pre>
<pre> \definecombination [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \definecomment [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \reglecommentaire </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimple \*. *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty \*. *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty {...} *  TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimple {...} *  TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \defineconversionset [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2  NAME PROCESSOR-&gt;NAME 3  NAME PROCESSOR-&gt;NAME </pre>
<pre> \definecounter [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupcounter </pre>
<pre> \definedataset [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupdataset </pre>
<pre> \definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupdelimitedtext </pre>
<pre> \definedfont [...] *  FONT </pre>
<pre> \defineeffect [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupeffect </pre>
<pre> \defineexpandable [...] \^... {...} 1  NUMBER 2  CSNAME 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \defineexternalfigure [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuexternalfigure </pre>

`\definefallbackfamily [...1] [...2] [...3] [...,4...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regulier sansserif sans support teletype type mono manuscript calligraphique math mathematique
3 FONT
4 rscale      = NUMBER
  designsizes = default auto
  goodies     = FILE
  range       = NUMBER NAME
  offset      = NUMBER NAME
  check       = oui non
  force       = oui non
  features    = NAME
  tf          = TEXT
  bf          = TEXT
  it          = TEXT
  sl          = TEXT
  bi          = TEXT
  bs          = TEXT
  sc          = TEXT
```

`\definefallbackfamily [...1] [...2] [...3] [...,4...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regulier sansserif sans support teletype type mono manuscript calligraphique math mathematique
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

`\definefieldbody [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

`\definefieldbodyset [...1] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\definefieldcategory [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\definefileconstant {...1} {...2}`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\definefilefallback [...1] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

`\definefilesynonym [...1] [...2]`

```
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

`\definefiller [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller
```

`\definefirstline [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline
```

`\definefittingpage [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

`\definefontalternative [...*]`

```
* NAME
```

```

\definefontfallback [...1] [...2] [...,3...] [...,4...,...]
1  NAME
2  FONT NAME
3  NAME NUMMER
4  rscale    = NUMMER
    force    = oui non
    check    = oui non
    offset   = NUMMER NAME
    features  = NAME

```

```

\definefontfamily [...1] [...2] [...3] [...,4...,...]
1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regulier sansserif sans support teletype type mono manuscript calligraphique math mathematique
3  FONT
4  rscale    = NUMMER
    designsiz = default auto
    goodies   = FILE
    features  = NAME
    tf        = TEXT
    bf        = TEXT
    it        = TEXT
    sl        = TEXT
    bi        = TEXT
    bs        = TEXT
    sc        = TEXT

```

```

\definefontfamilypreset [...1] [...,2...,...]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \definefontfamily

```

```

\definefontfamilypreset [...1] [...2]
1  NAME
2  NAME

```

```

\definefontfamily [...1] [...2] [...3] [...,4...,...]
1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regulier sansserif sans support teletype type mono manuscript calligraphique math mathematique
3  FONT
4  NAME

```

```

\definefontfeature [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  language      = NAME
    script       = NAME auto
    mode         = node base auto rien
    liga         = oui non
    kern         = oui non
    extrakerns   = oui non
    tlig         = oui non
    trep         = oui non
    missing      = oui non
    dummies      = oui non
    analyze      = oui non
    unicoding    = oui non
    expansion    = NAME
    protrusion   = NAME
    nostackmath  = oui non
    realdimensions = oui non
    itlc         = oui non
    textitalics  = oui non
    mathitalics  = oui non
    slant        = NUMMER
    extend       = NUMMER
    dimensions   = NUMMER
    boundingbox  = oui non arriereplan cadre vide COLOR
    compose     = oui non
    char-ligatures = oui non
    compat-ligatures = oui non
    goodies      = FILE
    extrafeatures = oui non
    featureset   = NAME
    colorsheme   = NAME
    postprocessor = NAME
    mathdimensions = NAME
    keepligatures = oui non auto
    devanagari   = oui non
    features     = oui non
    tcom         = oui non
    anum         = oui non
    mathsize     = oui non
    decomposehangul = oui non
    mathalternatives = oui non
    mathgaps     = oui non
    checkmarks   = oui non
    NAME         = oui non
    mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
    blockligatures = oui non

```

```

\definefontfile [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  features      = NAME
    fallbacks    = NAME
    goodies      = NAME
    designsize   = auto default

```

```

\definefontsize [...]
*  NAME

```

```

\definefontsolution [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfontsolution

```

```

\defineformula [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupformula

```

```

\defineformulaalternative [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
3  CSNAME

```

```

\defineformulaframed [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupformulaframed

```



<pre> \defineframed [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \regleencadre </pre>
<pre> \defineframedcontent [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupframedcontent </pre>
<pre> \defineframedtable [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineframedtext [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>
<pre> \definefrozenfont [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FONT </pre>
<pre> \defineglobalcolor [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definitcouleur </pre>
<pre> \defineglobalcolor [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definegraphictypesynonym [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definegridsnapping [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 local global noheight nodepth box max min rien ligne demiligne premier dernier hauteurmin maxheight mindepth maxdepth sup inf strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \defineheadalternative [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative </pre>
<pre> \definehelp [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuphelp </pre>
<pre> \definehigh [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuphigh </pre>
<pre> \definehighlight [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuphighlight </pre>
<pre> \definehspace [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 DIMENSION </pre>

`\definehyphenationfeatures [.1.] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 characters      = TEXT
  hyphens        = oui tout TEXT
  joiners        = oui tout TEXT
  rightwords     = NUMBER
  hyphenmin      = NUMBER
  lefthyphenmin  = NUMBER
  righthyphenmin = NUMBER
  lefthyphenchar = NUMBER
  righthyphenchar = NUMBER
  alternative     = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional rien
  borddroit      = tex
  rightchars     = mot NUMBER
```

`\defineindentedtext [.1.] [...,2.] [...,3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

`\defineindenting [.1.] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 [-+]petit [-+]moyen [-+]grand rien non pas premier prochain oui toujours jamais impair paire normal raz toggle DIMENSION
```

`\defineinitial [.1.] [...,2.] [...,3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial
```

`\defineinsertion [.1.] [...,2.] [...,3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion
```

`\defineinteraction [.1.] [...,2.] [...,3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \regleinteraction
```

`\defineinteractionbar [.1.] [...,2.] [...,3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \reglebarreinteraction
```

`\defineinterfaceconstant {.1.} {.2.}`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\defineinterfaceelement {.1.} {.2.}`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\defineinterfacevariable {.1.} {.2.}`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\defineinterlinespace [.1.] [...,2.] [...,3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \regleespacementinterligne
```

`\defineintermediatecolor [.1.] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMBER
3 a = NUMBER
  t = NUMBER
```

`\defineitemgroup [.1.] [...,2.] [...,3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

<pre> \defineitems [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \regleelements </pre>
<pre> \definelabelclass [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definelayerpreset [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer </pre>
<pre> \definelayerpreset [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definelinefiller [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre>
<pre> \definelinenote [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplinenote </pre>
<pre> \definelinenumbering [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \reglenerotationligne </pre>
<pre> \definelines [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \reglelignes </pre>
<pre> \definelistalternative [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative </pre>
<pre> \definelistextra [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplistextra </pre>
<pre> \definelow [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplow </pre>
<pre> \definelowhigh [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh </pre>
<pre> \definelowmidhigh [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh </pre>
<pre> \defineMPinstance [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance </pre>
<pre> \definemarginblock [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock </pre>

<pre> \definemargindata [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmargindata </pre>
<pre> \definemarker [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definemathaccent [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \definemathalignment [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment </pre>
<pre> \definemathcases [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathcases </pre>
<pre> \definemathcommand [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interieur nothing limop noloop box 3 un deux 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2 </pre>
<pre> \definemathdouble [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 lesdeux vfenced NAME 2 NAME 3 NUMMER 4 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathdoubleextensible [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 lesdeux vfenced 2 NAME 3 NUMMER 4 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathematics [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathematics </pre>
<pre> \definemathextensible [...] [...] [...] 1 inverse mathematique texte 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathfence [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathfence </pre>
<pre> \definemathfraction [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathfraction </pre>
<pre> \definemathframed [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathframed </pre>
<pre> \definemathmatrix [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix </pre>

```
\definemathornament [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathover [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 sup vfenced NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 sup vfenced OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 bothtext OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...]1 [...]2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 affichage texte script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal groupe petit grand
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 TEXT
```

```
\definemathunder [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 inf vfenced NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 inf vfenced OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 bothtext OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 ample OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

<pre> \definemode [...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME                      OPT 2  oui non maintient </pre>
<pre> \definemultitonecolor [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>4</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                      OPT 2  COLOR = NUMMER 3  inherits: \definitcouleur 4  inherits: \definespotcolor </pre>
<pre> \definemedcolor [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  inherits: \definitcouleur </pre>
<pre> \definemedcolor [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] 1  NAME 2  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definenamespace [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  nom      = TEXT    parent   = TEXT    style    = oui non    commande = oui non liste    setup    = oui non liste    set      = oui non liste    cadre    = oui non </pre>
<pre> \definennarrower [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \reglecompoetroite </pre>
<pre> \definernote [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupnote </pre>
<pre> \defineornament [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                      OPT 2  alternative = a b    inherits: \setupcollector 3  style      = STYLE BEFEHL    couleur    = COLOR    inherits: \regleencadre </pre>
<pre> \defineornament [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                      OPT 2  alternative = a b    inherits: \setuplayer 3  inherits: \setuplayeredtext </pre>
<pre> \defineoutputroutine [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupoutputroutine </pre>
<pre> \defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...] *  KEY </pre>
<pre> \definepage [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \definepagechecker [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre>
<pre> \definepagegrid [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppagegrid </pre>

<pre> \definepagegridarea [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea </pre>
<pre> \definepagegridspan [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan </pre>
<pre> \definepageinjection [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection </pre>
<pre> \definepageinjectionalternative [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative </pre>
<pre> \definepageshift [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 horizontale verticale 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definepagestate [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagestate </pre>
<pre> \definepairedbox [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre>
<pre> \defineparagraph [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \defineparallel [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineparbuilder [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineplacement [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplacement </pre>
<pre> \definepositioning [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \reglepositionnement </pre>
<pre> \defineprefixset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT 2 ABSCHNITT 3 ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 COLOR 3 inherits: \definitcouleur </pre>
<pre> \defineprocessor [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupprocessor </pre>

<pre> \definepushbutton [..<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed </pre>
<pre> \definepushsymbol [..<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] 1 NAME 2 n r d </pre>
<pre> \definerenderingwindow [..<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow </pre>
<pre> \defineresetset [..<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>.] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definescale [..<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupscale </pre>
<pre> \definescript [..<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupscript </pre>
<pre> \definesectionlevels [..<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \defineselector [..<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupselector </pre>
<pre> \defineseparatorset [..<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>.] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR-&gt;BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR-&gt;BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \defineshift [..<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupshift </pre>
<pre> \definesidebar [..<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupsidebar </pre>
<pre> \definesort [..<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] [...<sup>3</sup>.] {...<sup>4</sup>} 1 oui non OPT 2 SINGULAR 3 NAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \definespotcolor [..<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR 3 a = NUMMER rien normal multiply ecran revetement softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation couleur luminosity t = NUMMER e = TEXT p = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definestyleinstance [..<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] [...<sup>3</sup>.] [...<sup>4</sup>.] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc 4 BEFEHL </pre>



<pre> \definesubformula [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupsubformula </pre>
<pre> \definesynonym [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} 1  oui non 2  SINGULAR 3  NAME 4  TEXT 5  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \definesystemattribute [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  local global public private </pre>
<pre> \definesystemconstant {<sup>*</sup>...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definesystemvariable {<sup>*</sup>...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineTABLEsetup [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \definetabulation [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuptabulation </pre>
<pre> \definetextbackground [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre>
<pre> \definetextflow [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuptextflow </pre>
<pre> \definetooltip [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuptooltip </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  a =  NUMBER rien normal multiply ecran revetement softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference         exclusion hue saturation couleur luminosity    t =  NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definetwopasslist {<sup>*</sup>...} *  NAME </pre>

```
\definetypface [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...,...6...,...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 default dtp
6 rscale = auto NUMBER
  features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto default
  direction = lesdeux
```

```
\definetyptscriptprefix [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definetyptscriptsynonym [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definetyptsetting [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
```

```
\defineunit [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit
```

```
\defineviewerlayer [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

```
\definevspace [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definevspacing [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\definevspacingamount [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definextable [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\definicaractere 1... 2...
1 CHARACTER
2 NUMBER
```

```
\definit [1...] \2... {3...}
1 NUMBER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\definitaccent 1... 2... 3...
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER
```

```
\definitbloc [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \reglebloc
```

<pre> \definitblocsection [...] [...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \regleblocsection </pre>
<pre> \definitbuffer [...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 BUFFER 3 inherits: \reglebuffer </pre>
<pre> \definitcalque [...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer </pre>
<pre> \definitchamp [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>] [...,<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>] 1 NAME 2 radio sous texte ligne push check signature 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definitcommande <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definitconversion [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definitconversion [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definitcouleur [<sup>1</sup>] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 r = NUMMER g = NUMMER b = NUMMER c = NUMMER m = NUMMER y = NUMMER k = NUMMER h = NUMMER s = NUMMER v = NUMMER x = NUMMER a = NUMMER rien normal multiply ecran revetement softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation couleur luminosity t = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definitcouleur [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definitdactylo [...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \regledactylo </pre>
<pre> \definitdemarrestoppe [...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \regledemarrestoppe </pre>
<pre> \definitdescription [...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdescription </pre>

`\definitdisposition [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \regledisposition

`\definitenumeration [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupenumeration

`\definitenvironnementpolicecorps [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 default DIMENSION  
3 grand = DIMENSION NUMBER  
petit = DIMENSION NUMBER  
a = DIMENSION NUMBER  
b = DIMENSION NUMBER  
c = DIMENSION NUMBER  
d = DIMENSION NUMBER  
texte = DIMENSION NUMBER  
x = DIMENSION NUMBER  
xx = DIMENSION NUMBER  
script = DIMENSION NUMBER  
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMBER  
espaceinterligne = DIMENSION  
em = inline italique STYLE BEFEHL  
\* = NUMBER

`\definitetiquette [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplabel

`\definitflottant [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

1 SINGULAR OPT OPT  
2 SINGULAR PLURAL  
3 inherits: \regleflottant  
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\definitflottant [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 SINGULAR OPT OPT  
2 PLURAL  
3 SINGULAR  
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\definitformatreference [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

`\definitgroupecouleur [...1] [...2] [x:y:3z,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 gris rgb cmyk spot  
3 TRIPLET

`\definit hbox [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

`\definitliste [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 LISTE  
3 inherits: \regleliste

`\definitlisteimbriquee [...1] [...,...2...] [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 LISTE  
3 inherits: \regleliste

`\definitmakeup [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \reglemakeup

```
\definitmarquage [...] [...] [...]...
```

```
1 NAME
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \reglemarquage
```

```
\definitmenuinteraction [...] [...] [...]...
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \reglemenuinteraction
```

```
\definitpalette [...] [...]...
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR
```

```
\definitpalette [...] [...]...
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definitparagraphes [...] [...] [...]...
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \regleparagraphes
```

```
\definitpilechamp [...] [...] [...]...
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definitpolice [...] [...] [...]...
```

```
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 inherits: \regleesacementinterligne
```

```
\definitpolicecorps [...] [...] [...] [...]...
```

```
1 NAME default
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definitpolicecorps [...] [...] [...] [...]...
```

```
1 NAME default
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME
```

```
\definitpolice [...] [...] [...]...
```

```
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 NAME
```

```
\definitprofil [...] [...] [...]...
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definitprogramme [...] [...] [...]...
```

```
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

<pre> \definitreference [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \definitregistre [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \regleregistre </pre>
<pre> \definitrevetement [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definitautdecolonne [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 oui non preference local force premier dernier NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definitautdepage [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 vide entete pdp dummy cadre NUMMER +NUMMER default raz desactiver oui non makeup vide preference grandepreference gauche droite paire impair quadruple dernier dernierepage demarre stoppe </pre>
<pre> \definitsection [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definitsouschamp [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definitstyle [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupstyle </pre>
<pre> \definitstylepolice [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definitsymbole [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definitymbolefigure [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE NAME 3 inherits: \figureexterne </pre>
<pre> \definitsynonymepolice [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FONT 3 features = NAME fallbacks = NAME goodies = NAME designsize = auto default </pre>
<pre> \definitsynonymes [...] [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 PLURAL 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definittabulation [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TEMPLATE </pre>

<pre> \definittaillepapier [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  largeur    = DIMENSION    hauteur    = DIMENSION    sup        = BEFEHL    inf        = BEFEHL    gauche     = BEFEHL    droite     = BEFEHL    distance   = DIMENSION    page       = inherits: \regletaillepapier    papier     = inherits: \regletaillepapier </pre>
<pre> \definittaillepapier [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>] 1  NAME 2  inherits: \regletaillepapier 3  inherits: \regletaillepapier </pre>
<pre> \definittete [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>] 1  NAME 2  ABSCHNITT 3  inherits: \regletete </pre>
<pre> \definittexte [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  sup entete texte pdp inf 3  texte marge bord 4  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 6  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 7  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definittrametableau [<sup>1</sup>...] [ <sup>2</sup>... ] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  TEMPLATE 3  NAME 4  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definittri [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] 1  SINGULAR 2  PLURAL 3  rien CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definittype [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \regletype </pre>
<pre> \definitvide [<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>1</sup>] * inherits: \vide </pre>
<pre> \delimited [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...} 1  NAME 2  SPRACHE 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \delimitedtext [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...} 1  NAME 2  SPRACHE 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \DELIMITEDTEXT [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  SPRACHE 2  CONTENT instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside </pre>
<pre> \aside [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  SPRACHE 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \blockquote [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  SPRACHE 2  CONTENT </pre>

$\backslash quotation [^{.1}] \{^{.2}\}$ 1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash quote [^{.1}] \{^{.2}\}$ 1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash speech [^{.1}] \{^{.2}\}$ 1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash demarrealigneadroite \dots \backslash stoppealigneadroite$
$\backslash demarrealigneagauche \dots \backslash stoppealigneagauche$
$\backslash demarrealigneaumilieu \dots \backslash stoppealigneaumilieu$
$\backslash demarrealignment [^{.1},^{.2},^{.3}] \dots \backslash stoppealignment$ * inherits: $\backslash reglealignment$
$\backslash demarreallmodes [^{.1},^{.2},^{.3}] \dots \backslash stoppeallmodes$ * NAME
$\backslash demarrearriereplan [^{.1},^{.2},^{.3},^{.4}] \dots \backslash stoppearriereplan$ * inherits: $\backslash reglearriereplan$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash demarreARRIEREPLAN [^{.1},^{.2},^{.3},^{.4}] \dots \backslash stoppeARRIEREPLAN$ * inherits: $\backslash reglearriereplan$ <small>OPT</small> instances: arriereplan
$\backslash demarreATTACHMENT [^{.1}] [^{.2},^{.3},^{.4},^{.5}] \dots \backslash stoppeATTACHMENT$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash setupattachment$ instances: attachment
$\backslash demarreattachment [^{.1}] [^{.2},^{.3},^{.4},^{.5}] \dots \backslash stoppeattachment$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash setupattachment$
$\backslash demarrebar [^{.1}] \dots \backslash stoppebar$ * NAME
$\backslash demarrebbordermatrix \dots \backslash stoppebbordermatrix$
$\backslash demarrebitmapimage [^{.1},^{.2},^{.3},^{.4},^{.5}] \dots \backslash stoppebitmapimage$ * couleur = rgb cmyk gris largeur = DIMENSION hauteur = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER
$\backslash demarrebordermatrix \dots \backslash stoppebordermatrix$
$\backslash demarrebt renderingdefinitions [^{.1}] \dots \backslash stoppebt renderingdefinitions$ * NAME
$\backslash demarrebuffer [^{.1}] \dots \backslash stoppebuffer$ * NAME <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash demarreBUFFER \dots \backslash stoppeBUFFER$ instances: hiding
$\backslash demarrehiding \dots \backslash stoppehiding$



\demarrecatcodetable \[*] ... \stoppecatcodetable * CSNAME
\demarrecenteraligned ... \stoppecenteraligned
\demarrecharacteralign [...] ... \stoppecharacteralign * TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>
\demarrecheckedfences ... \stoppecheckedfences
\demarrechemical [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... \stoppechemical 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupchemical
\demarreciter [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
\demarrecollect ... \stoppecollect
\demarrecollecting ... \stoppecollecting
\demarrecolonnes [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \stoppecolonnes * inherits: \reglecolonnes OPT
\demarrecolorintent [...] ... \stoppecolorintent * knockout overprint rien
\demarrecoloronly [...] ... \stoppecoloronly * COLOR
\demarrecolorset [...] ... \stoppecolorset * NAME
\demarrecolumnspan [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \stoppecolumnspan * inherits: \setupcolumnspan OPT
\demarrecombination [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... \stoppecombination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupcombination
\demarrecombination [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] ... \stoppecombination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 N*M
\demarrecommentairepage ... \stoppecommentairepage
\demarreCOMMENT [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... \stoppeCOMMENT 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \reglecommentaire instances: comment
\demarrecomment [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... \stoppecomment 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \reglecommentaire
\demarrecomposant [...] ... \stoppecomposant * FILE *
\demarrecomposant ... \stoppecomposant * FILE *
\demarrecontextcode ... \stoppecontextcode
\demarrecontextdefinitioncode ... \stoppecontextdefinitioncode

\demarreccouleur [...] ... \stoppecouleur * COLOR
\demarrectxfunction ... \stoppectxfunction * NAME
\demarrectxfunctiondefinition ... \stoppectxfunctiondefinition * NAME
\demarreccurrentcolor ... \stoppecurrentcolor
\demarreccurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stoppecurrentlistentrywrapper
\demarredegroupe ... \stoppedegroupe
\demarredelimited [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppedelimited 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \demarrecompoetroite
\demarredelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppedelimitedtext 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \demarrecompoetroite
\demarreDELIMITEDTEXT [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppeDELIMITEDTEXT 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \demarrecompoetroite instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
\demarreaside [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppeaside 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \demarrecompoetroite
\demarreblockquote [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppeblockquote 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \demarrecompoetroite
\demarrequotation [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppequotation 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \demarrecompoetroite
\demarrequote [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppequote 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \demarrecompoetroite
\demarrespeech [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppespeech 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \demarrecompoetroite
\demarreDESCRIPTION [..., ... <sup>*</sup> ..., ...] ... \stoppeDESCRIPTION * titre = TEXT OPT marquepage = TEXT liste = TEXT reference = REFERENCE
\demarreDESCRIPTION [..., ... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } ... \stoppeDESCRIPTION 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\demarredisplaymath ... \stoppedisplaymath
\demarredmath ... \stoppedmath
\demarredocument [..., ... <sup>*</sup> ..., ...] ... \stoppedocument * inherits: \setupdocument OPT

\demarreeffect [...] ... \stoppeeffect * NAME
\demarreEFFECT ... \stoppeEFFECT
\demarreelement [..., ...] ... \stoppeelement * REFERENCE <small>OPT</small>
\demarreembeddedxtable [..., ...] ... \stoppeembeddedxtable * inherits: \setupxtable <small>OPT</small>
\demarreembeddedxtable [...] ... \stoppeembeddedxtable * NAME <small>OPT</small>
\demarreENUMERATION [..., ...] ... \stoppeENUMERATION * titre = TEXT <small>OPT</small> marquepage = TEXT liste = TEXT reference = REFERENCE
\demarreENUMERATION [..., ...] {...} ... \stoppeENUMERATION 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
\demarreenvironnement [...] ... \stoppeenvironnement * FILE *
\demarreenvironnementblocsection [...] ... \stoppeenvironnementblocsection * NAME
\demarreenvironnement ... \stoppeenvironnement * FILE *
\demarreetroit [...] [...] ... \stoppeetroit 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \reglecompoetroite
\demarreetroit [..., ...] [...] ... \stoppeetroit 1 inherits: \reglecompoetroite <small>OPT</small> 2 [-+]gauche [-+]milieu [-+]droite NUMMER*gauche NUMMER*milieu NUMMER*droite raz
\demarreetroit [...] [...] ... \stoppeetroit 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 [-+]gauche [-+]milieu [-+]droite NUMMER*gauche NUMMER*milieu NUMMER*droite raz
\demarreexceptions [...] ... \stoppeexceptions * SPRACHE
\demarreexpanded ... \stoppeexpanded
\demarreexpandedcollect ... \stoppeexpandedcollect
\demarreextendedcatcodetable \... ... \stoppeextendedcatcodetable * CSNAME
\demarreexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stoppeexternalfigurecollection * NAME
\demarrefigure [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppefigure 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 FILE 3 inherits: \figureexterne
\demarrefittingpage [...] [...] ... \stoppefittingpage 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage

<pre> \demarreFITTINGPAGE [...,*=...,...] ... \stoppeFITTINGPAGE * inherits: \setupfittingpage<sup>OPT</sup> instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre>
<pre> \demarreMPpage [...,*=...,...] ... \stoppeMPpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \demarreTEXpage [...,*=...,...] ... \stoppeTEXpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \demarrefixe [...*] ... \stoppefixe * bas milieu haut<sup>OPT</sup>uaha default </pre>
<pre> \demarrefloatcombination [...,*=...,...] ... \stoppefloatcombination * inherits: \setupcombination<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \demarrefloatcombination [...*] ... \stoppefloatcombination * N*M NAME<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \demarreFLOATtexte [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... \stoppeFLOATtexte 1 split toujours gauche droite<sup>OPT</sup>interieur<sup>OPT</sup>exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective entete pdp 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>
<pre> \demarrechemicaltexte [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... \stoppechemicaltexte 1 split toujours gauche droite<sup>OPT</sup>interieur<sup>OPT</sup>exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective entete pdp 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \demarrefiguretexte [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... \stoppefiguretexte 1 split toujours gauche droite<sup>OPT</sup>interieur<sup>OPT</sup>exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective entete pdp 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \demarregraphictexte [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... \stoppegraphictexte 1 split toujours gauche droite<sup>OPT</sup>interieur<sup>OPT</sup>exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective entete pdp 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \demarreintermezzotexte [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... \stoppeintermezzotexte 1 split toujours gauche droite<sup>OPT</sup>interieur<sup>OPT</sup>exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective entete pdp 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \demarretabletexte [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... \stoppetabletexte 1 split toujours gauche droite<sup>OPT</sup>interieur<sup>OPT</sup>exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective entete pdp 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \demarrefont [...*] ... \stoppefont * FONT<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>

<pre> \demarrefontclass [...] ... \stoppefontclass *   chaque NAME </pre>
<pre> \demarrefontsolution [...] ... \stoppefontsolution *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \demarreformule [...,*,...] ... \stoppeformule *   groupe tight milieu cadre ligne demiligne -ligne -demiligne inherits: \reglepolicecorps </pre>
<pre> \demarreformules [...,*,...] ... \stoppeformules *   + - REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \demarreformule [...,*,...] ... \stoppeformule *   option = groupe tight milieu cadre ligne demiligne -ligne -demiligne inherits: \reglepolicecorps     marge  = oui non standard DIMENSION     grille  = inherits: \snaptogrid </pre>
<pre> \demarreFORMULAformula [...,*,...] ... \stoppeFORMULAformula *   groupe tight milieu cadre ligne demiligne -ligne -demiligne inherits: \reglepolicecorps instances: sp sd mp md </pre>
<pre> \demarremdfformula [...,*,...] ... \stoppemdfformula *   groupe tight milieu cadre ligne demiligne -ligne -demiligne inherits: \reglepolicecorps </pre>
<pre> \demarrempfformula [...,*,...] ... \stoppempformula *   groupe tight milieu cadre ligne demiligne -ligne -demiligne inherits: \reglepolicecorps </pre>
<pre> \demarresdfformula [...,*,...] ... \stoppesdfformula *   groupe tight milieu cadre ligne demiligne -ligne -demiligne inherits: \reglepolicecorps </pre>
<pre> \demarrespformula [...,*,...] ... \stoppespformula *   groupe tight milieu cadre ligne demiligne -ligne -demiligne inherits: \reglepolicecorps </pre>
<pre> \demarreframed [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppeframed 1   NAME 2   inherits: \regleencadre </pre>
<pre> \demarreframedcell [...,*,...] ... \stoppeframedcell *   inherits: \regleencadre </pre>
<pre> \demarreframedcontent [...] ... \stoppeframedcontent *   NAME desactive </pre>
<pre> \demarreframedrow [...,*,...] ... \stoppeframedrow *   inherits: \regleencadre </pre>
<pre> \demarreframedtable [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppeframedtable 1   NAME 2   inherits: \regleencadre </pre>
<pre> \demarregridsnapping [...] ... \stoppegridsnapping *   normal standard oui strict tolerant sup inf lesdeux large adapte premier dernier haut un bas rien ligne strut box min max     milieu math math:ligne math:demiligne math:-line math:-halfligne NAME </pre>
<pre> \demarregridsnapping [...,*,...] ... \stoppegridsnapping *   inherits: \definegridsnapping </pre>
<pre> \demarregrroupe [...] ... \stoppegroupe *   vide </pre>
<pre> \demarrehboxestohbox ... \stoppehboxestohbox </pre>
<pre> \demarrehboxregister ... \stoppehboxregister *   CSNAME NUMMER </pre>

$\backslash$ demarreHELP [...] ... $\backslash$ stoppeHELP * REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> instances: helptext
$\backslash$ demarrehelptext [...] ... $\backslash$ stoppehelptext * REFERENCE <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash$ demarrehighlight [...] ... $\backslash$ stoppehighlight * NAME
$\backslash$ demarrehyphenation [...*...] ... $\backslash$ stoppehyphenation * original tex default hyphenate expanded traditional rien
$\backslash$ demarreimath ... $\backslash$ stoppeimath
$\backslash$ demarreindentedtext [...] ... $\backslash$ stoppeindentedtext * NAME
$\backslash$ demarreINDENTEDTEXT ... $\backslash$ stoppeINDENTEDTEXT
$\backslash$ demarreinteraction [...] ... $\backslash$ stoppeinteraction * cache NAME
$\backslash$ demarreinterface ... $\backslash$ stoppeinterface * tout SPRACHE
$\backslash$ demarreintertext ... $\backslash$ stoppeintertext
$\backslash$ demarreitemgroup [...] [...] [...] [...] ... $\backslash$ stoppeitemgroup 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
$\backslash$ demarreITEMGROUP [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] [...] ... $\backslash$ stoppeITEMGROUP 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup <sup>OPT</sup> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup instances: itemize
$\backslash$ demarreitemize [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] [...] ... $\backslash$ stoppeitemize 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup <sup>OPT</sup> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
$\backslash$ demarreJScode <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ... $\backslash$ stoppeJScode 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME
$\backslash$ demarreJSreamble <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ... $\backslash$ stoppeJSreamble 1 NAME 2 used 3 now later
$\backslash$ demarreknockout ... $\backslash$ stoppeknockout
$\backslash$ demarreLABELtexte [...] [...] [...] ... $\backslash$ stoppeLABELtexte 1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash$ demarrebtxlabeltexte [...] [...] [...] ... $\backslash$ stoppebtxlabeltexte 1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY
$\backslash$ demarreheadtexte [...] [...] [...] ... $\backslash$ stoppeheadtexte 1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY

$\backslash$ demarrelabeltexte [...] [...] ... \stoppelabeltexte 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash$ demarremathlabeltexte [...] [...] ... \stoppemathlabeltexte 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash$ demarreoperatortexte [...] [...] ... \stoppeoperatortexte 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash$ demarreprefixtexte [...] [...] ... \stoppeprefixtexte 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash$ demarresuffixtexte [...] [...] ... \stoppesuffixtexte 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash$ demarretaglabeltexte [...] [...] ... \stoppetaglabeltexte 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash$ demarreunitttexte [...] [...] ... \stoppeunitttexte 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash$ demarrelayout [...] ... \stoppelayout * NAME
$\backslash$ demarreligne [...]
* REFERENCE
$\backslash$ demarreligneregleetexte {...} ... \stoppeligneregleetexte * TEXT
$\backslash$ demarreLINES [..., ... <sup>*</sup> ..., ...] ... \stoppeLINES * inherits: \reglelignes <sup>OPT</sup> instances: lines
$\backslash$ demarrelines [..., ... <sup>*</sup> ..., ...] ... \stoppelines * inherits: \reglelignes <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash$ demarrelinealignment [...] ... \stoppelinealignment * gauche milieu droite max
$\backslash$ demarrelinecorrection [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \stoppelinecorrection * vide inherits: \vide OPT
$\backslash$ demarrelinefiller [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppelinefiller 1 filler NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
$\backslash$ demarrelinenumbering [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppelinenumbering 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 continue = oui non demarre = NUMMER pas = NUMMER methode = page premier prochain
$\backslash$ demarrelinenumbering [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppelinenumbering 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 continue NUMMER
$\backslash$ demarrelinetable ... \stoppelinetable

<code>\demarrelinetablebody ... \stoppelinetablebody</code>
<code>\demarrelinetablecell [...,*,...] ... \stoppelinetablecell</code> <code>* inherits: \setuplinetable</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\demarrelinetablehead ... \stoppelinetablehead</code>
<code>\demarrelocalfootnotes ... \stoppelocalfootnotes</code>
<code>\demarrelocalheadsetup ... \stoppelocalheadsetup</code>
<code>\demarrelocallinecorrection [...,*,...] ... \stoppelocallinecorrection</code> <code>* vide inherits: \vide</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\demarrelocalnotes [...,*,...] ... \stoppelocalnotes</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\demarrelocalsetups [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stoppelocalsetups</code> <code>1 grille</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\demarrelocalsetups .* ... \stoppelocalsetups</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\demarrelua ... \stoppelua</code>
<code>\demarreluacode ... \stoppeluacode</code>
<code>\demarreluaparameterset [...] ... \stoppeluaparameterset</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\demarreluasetups [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stoppeluasetups</code> <code>1 grille</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\demarreluasetups .* ... \stoppeluasetups</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\demarreMPclip {...} ... \stoppeMPclip</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\demarreMPcode {...} ... \stoppeMPcode</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\demarreMPdefinitions {...} ... \stoppeMPdefinitions</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\demarreMPdrawing [...] ... \stoppeMPdrawing</code> <code>* -</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\demarreMPenvironment [...] ... \stoppeMPenvironment</code> <code>* raz global +</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\demarreMPextensions {...,*,...} ... \stoppeMPextensions</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\demarreMPinclusions [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stoppeMPinclusions</code> <code>1 +</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\demarreMPinitializations ... \stoppeMPinitializations</code>



$\backslash\text{demarreMPpositiongraphic}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2 \dots \backslash\text{stoppeMPpositiongraphic}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{demarreMPpositionmethod}$ $\{...\} \dots \backslash\text{stoppeMPpositionmethod}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{demarreMPrun}$ $\{...\}^{\text{OPT}} \dots \backslash\text{stoppeMPrun}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{demarremakeup}$ $[...]^1 [...]^2 \dots \backslash\text{stoppemakeup}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{reglemakeup}$
$\backslash\text{demarreMAKEUpmakeup}$ $[...]^{\text{OPT}} \dots \backslash\text{stoppeMAKEUpmakeup}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{reglemakeup}$ instances: standard page text middle
$\backslash\text{demarremiddlemakeup}$ $[...]^{\text{OPT}} \dots \backslash\text{stoppemiddlemakeup}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{reglemakeup}$
$\backslash\text{demarrepagemakeup}$ $[...]^{\text{OPT}} \dots \backslash\text{stoppepagemakeup}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{reglemakeup}$
$\backslash\text{demarrestandardmakeup}$ $[...]^{\text{OPT}} \dots \backslash\text{stoppestandardmakeup}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{reglemakeup}$
$\backslash\text{demarretextmakeup}$ $[...]^{\text{OPT}} \dots \backslash\text{stoppetextmakeup}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{reglemakeup}$
$\backslash\text{demarremargereglee}$ $[...]^{\text{OPT}} \dots \backslash\text{stoppemargereglee}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{demarremargereglee}$ $[...]^{\text{OPT}} \dots \backslash\text{stoppemargereglee}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmarginrule}$
$\backslash\text{demarremarginblock}$ $[...]^{\text{OPT}} \dots \backslash\text{stoppemarginblock}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{demarremarkedcontent}$ $[...]^{\text{OPT}} \dots \backslash\text{stoppemarkedcontent}$ * raz tout NAME
$\backslash\text{demarreMATHALIGNMENT}$ $[...]^{\text{OPT}} \dots \backslash\text{stoppeMATHALIGNMENT}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathalignment}$ instances: align mathalignment
$\backslash\text{demarrealign}$ $[...]^{\text{OPT}} \dots \backslash\text{stoppealign}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathalignment}$
$\backslash\text{demarremathalignment}$ $[...]^{\text{OPT}} \dots \backslash\text{stoppemathalignment}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathalignment}$
$\backslash\text{demarreMATHCASES}$ $[...]^{\text{OPT}} \dots \backslash\text{stoppeMATHCASES}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathcases}$ instances: cases mathcases
$\backslash\text{demarrecases}$ $[...]^{\text{OPT}} \dots \backslash\text{stoppecases}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathcases}$
$\backslash\text{demarremathcases}$ $[...]^{\text{OPT}} \dots \backslash\text{stoppemathcases}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathcases}$
$\backslash\text{demarreMATHMATRIX}$ $[...]^{\text{OPT}} \dots \backslash\text{stoppeMATHMATRIX}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$ instances: matrix mathmatrix

$\backslash\text{demarremathmatrix} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppemathmatrix}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{demarrematrix} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppematrix}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{demarremathmode} \dots \backslash\text{stoppemathmode}$
$\backslash\text{demarremathstyle} [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppemathstyle}$ $\ast$ affichage texte script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal groupe petit grand NAME
$\backslash\text{demarrematrices} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppematrices}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{demarremaxaligned} \dots \backslash\text{stoppemaxaligned}$
$\backslash\text{demarremenuinteraction} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppemenuinteraction}$ $\ast$ NAME
$\backslash\text{demarremiddlealigned} \dots \backslash\text{stoppemiddlealigned}$
$\backslash\text{demarremixedcolumns} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppemixedcolumns}$ 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmixedcolumns}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{demarreMIXEDCOLUMNS} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppeMIXEDCOLUMNS}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmixedcolumns}$ <sup>OPT</sup> instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns
$\backslash\text{demarreboxedcolumns} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppeboxedcolumns}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmixedcolumns}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{demarreitemgroupcolumns} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppeitemgroupcolumns}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmixedcolumns}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{demarremode} [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppemode}$ $\ast$ NAME
$\backslash\text{demarremodeset} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stoppemodeset}$ 1 NAME default 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{demarremodule} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppemodule}$ $\ast$ FILE
$\backslash\text{demarremoduletestsection} \dots \backslash\text{stoppemoduletestsection}$
$\backslash\text{demarremodule} \dots \dots \backslash\text{stoppemodule}$ $\ast$ FILE
$\backslash\text{demarrenamedsection} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppenamedsection}$ 1 ABSCHNITT 2 titre = TEXT marquepage = TEXT marquage = TEXT liste = TEXT reference = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{demarrenamedsubformulas} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stoppenamedsubformulas}$ 1 + - REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{demarrenarrower} [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppenarrower}$ $\ast$ [-+]gauche [-+]milieu <sup>[4]</sup> droite NUMMER*gauche NUMMER*milieu NUMMER*droite raz

```
\demarreNARROWER [...,*...] ... \stoppeNARROWER
*  [-+][gauche [-+][milieu [PT][droite NUMBER*gauche NUMBER*milieu NUMBER*droite raz
```

`\demarrenegatif ... \stoppenegatif`

```
\demarreenicelyfilledbox [...,*=...,...] ... \stoppenicelyfilledbox
*   largeur  = DIMENSION
      OPT
   hauteur  = DIMENSION
   offset   = DIMENSION
   strut    = oui non
```

\demarrenointerference ... \stoppenointerference

```
\demarrenotallmodes [...,*...] ... \stoppenotallmodes
*   NAME
```

\demarrenotext ... \stoppenotext

```
\demarreNOTE [...,*...] ... \stoppeNOTE
*   REFERENCE          OPT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\demarreNOTE [...,\*...,...] ... \stoppeNOTE
*   titre      = TEXT OPT
    marquepage = TEXT
    liste      = TEXT
    reference   = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\demarreendnote [...,\*...,\*...] ... \stoppeendnote
* titre      = TEXT
marquepage  = TEXT
liste       = TEXT
reference   = REFERENCE
```

```
\demarrefootnote [...,\*...,\*...] ... \stoppefootnote
* titre = TEXT
marquepage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
```

`\demarreendnote [...,*...] ... \stoppeendnote`  
 \*      REFERENCE                      OPT

`\demarrefootnote [...,*...] ... \stoppefootnote`

\*      REFERENCE                          OPT

```
\demarrenotmode [...,*...] ... \stoppenotmode
* NAME
```

\demarreopposition ... \stoppeopposition

```
\demarreoutputstream [...] ... \stoppeoutputstream
*  NAME
```

`\demarreoverprint ... \stoppeoverprint`

```
\demarrepagfigure [...] [.,.,.,.,.,.] ... \stoppagfigure
1 FILE
2 offset = default revêtement rien DIMENSION
```

```
\demarrepagagrid [1] [...,2...,...] ... \stoppepagagrid
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuppagagrid
```

<pre> \demarrepagewidthspan [...] [...] ... \stoppepagewidthspan 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setuppagewidthspan </pre>
<pre> \demarrePAGEGRID [...] [...] ... \stoppePAGEGRID *  inherits: \setuppagegrid </pre>
<pre> \demarrepagelayout [...] ... \stoppepagelayout *  page pagegauche pagedroite </pre>
<pre> \demarrepaper [...] [...] ... \stoppepaper 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \demarreparagraphe [...] [...] ... \stoppeparagraphe 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \demarreparagraphs [...] ... \stoppeparagraphs *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \demarreparagraphscell ... \stoppeparagraphscell </pre>
<pre> \demarrePARAGRAPHS ... \stoppePARAGRAPHS </pre>
<pre> \demarrePARALLEL ... \stoppePARALLEL </pre>
<pre> \demarreparbuilder [...] ... \stoppeparbuilder *  default oneline basic NAME </pre>
<pre> \demarreplaceflottant [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppeplaceflottant 1  SINGULAR 2  titre      = TEXT    marquepage = TEXT    marquage   = TEXT    liste      = TEXT    emplacement = split toujours gauche droite interieur exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge                   margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur                   texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [-+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero                   rien local ici force marge [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche                   pagedroite qqpart effective entete pdp    reference   = REFERENCE 3  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \demarreplaceFLOAT [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppeplaceFLOAT 1  titre      = TEXT    marquepage = TEXT    marquage   = TEXT    liste      = TEXT    emplacement = split toujours gauche droite interieur exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge                   margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur                   texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [-+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero                   rien local ici force marge [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche                   pagedroite qqpart effective entete pdp    reference   = REFERENCE 2  KEY = VALUE instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>
<pre> \demarreplacechemical [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppeplacechemical 1  titre      = TEXT    marquepage = TEXT    marquage   = TEXT    liste      = TEXT    emplacement = split toujours gauche droite interieur exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge                   margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur                   texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [-+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero                   rien local ici force marge [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche                   pagedroite qqpart effective entete pdp    reference   = REFERENCE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>

<pre> \demarreplacefigure [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppeplacefigure 1  titre           = TEXT     marquepage    = TEXT     marquage      = TEXT     liste         = TEXT     emplacement    = split toujours gauche droite interieur exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge                     margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur                     texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [-+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero                     rien local ici force marge [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche                     pagedroite qqpart effective entete pdp     reference      = REFERENCE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \demarreplacegraphic [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppeplacegraphic 1  titre           = TEXT     marquepage    = TEXT     marquage      = TEXT     liste         = TEXT     emplacement    = split toujours gauche droite interieur exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge                     margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur                     texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [-+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero                     rien local ici force marge [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche                     pagedroite qqpart effective entete pdp     reference      = REFERENCE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \demarreplaceintermezzo [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppeplaceintermezzo 1  titre           = TEXT     marquepage    = TEXT     marquage      = TEXT     liste         = TEXT     emplacement    = split toujours gauche droite interieur exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge                     margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur                     texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [-+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero                     rien local ici force marge [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche                     pagedroite qqpart effective entete pdp     reference      = REFERENCE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \demarreplacetable [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppeplacetable 1  titre           = TEXT     marquepage    = TEXT     marquage      = TEXT     liste         = TEXT     emplacement    = split toujours gauche droite interieur exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge                     margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur                     texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [-+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero                     rien local ici force marge [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche                     pagedroite qqpart effective entete pdp     reference      = REFERENCE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \demarreplaceformule [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stoppeplaceformule *  titre           = TEXT     suffix          = TEXT     reference       = + - REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \demarreplaceformule [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stoppeplaceformule *  + - REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \demarreplacepairedbox [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppeplacepairedbox 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre>
<pre> \demarreplacePAIREDBOX [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stoppeplacePAIREDBOX *  inherits: \setuppairedbox instances: legend </pre>
<pre> \demarreplacelegend [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stoppeplacelegend *  inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre>
<pre> \demarrepositif ... \stoppepositif </pre>
<pre> \demarrepositioning [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppepositioning 1  NAME 2  inherits: \reglepositionnement </pre>

\demarrepositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppepositionoverlay *   NAME
\demarrepostponing [...] ... \stoppepostponing *   [-+]NUMBER                   OPT
\demarreprocessassignmentcommand [...,*,...] ... \stoppeprocessassignmentcommand *   KEY = VALUE
\demarreprocessassignmentlist [...,*,...] ... \stoppeprocessassignmentlist *   KEY = VALUE
\demarreprocesscommacommand [...,*,...] ... \stoppeprocesscommacommand *   BEFEHL
\demarreprocesscommalist [...,*,...] ... \stoppeprocesscommalist *   BEFEHL
\demarreproduit [...] ... \stoppeproduit *   FILE *
\demarreproduit ... ... \stoppeproduit *   FILE *
\demarreprojet [...] ... \stoppeprojet *   FILE *
\demarreprojet ... ... \stoppeprojet *   FILE *
\demarreprotectedcolors ... \stoppeprotectedcolors
\demarrepublication [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ,...] ... \stoppepublication 1   NAME                                   OPT                   OPT 2   tag           = REFERENCE category   = TEXT k           = REFERENCE t           = TEXT
\demarrequeueetableau [...] ... \stoppequeueetableau *   NAME
\demarrequeueetabule [...] ... \stoppequeueetabule *   NAME                                   OPT
\demarrerandomized ... \stopperandomized
\demarrerawsetups [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ] ... \stopperawsetups 1   grille                                   OPT 2   NAME
\demarrerawsetups ... ... \stopperawsetups *   NAME
\demarrereadingfile ... \stoppereadingfile
\demarreregime [...] ... \stoppereregime *   inherits: \enableregime
\demarrereusableMPgraphic {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> ,...} ... \stoppereusableMPgraphic 1   NAME   OPT 2   KEY
\demarrerevetement ... \stopperevetement

<pre> \demarrescript [...] ... \stoppescript *   hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \demarresectionblock [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppesectionblock 1  NAME                                     OPT 2  marquepage = TEXT     inherits: \regleblocsection </pre>
<pre> \demarreSECTIONBLOCK [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppeSECTIONBLOCK *   marquepage = TEXT                     OPT     inherits: \regleblocsection instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter </pre>
<pre> \demarreappendices [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppeappendices *   marquepage = TEXT                     OPT     inherits: \regleblocsection </pre>
<pre> \demarrebackmatter [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppebackmatter *   marquepage = TEXT                     OPT     inherits: \regleblocsection </pre>
<pre> \demarrebodymatter [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppebodymatter *   marquepage = TEXT                     OPT     inherits: \regleblocsection </pre>
<pre> \demarrefrontmatter [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppefrontmatter *   marquepage = TEXT                     OPT     inherits: \regleblocsection </pre>
<pre> \demarresectionlevel [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppesectionlevel 1  NAME                                     OPT      OPT      OPT 2  titre           = TEXT     marquepage     = TEXT     marquage       = TEXT     liste          = TEXT     reference       = REFERENCE     numeroproprio  = TEXT 3  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \demarreSECTION [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppeSECTION 1  titre           = TEXT      OPT      OPT     marquepage     = TEXT     marquage       = TEXT     liste          = TEXT     reference       = REFERENCE     numeroproprio  = TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre>
<pre> \demarrechapter [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppechapter 1  titre           = TEXT      OPT      OPT     marquepage     = TEXT     marquage       = TEXT     liste          = TEXT     reference       = REFERENCE     numeroproprio  = TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \demarrepart [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppepart 1  titre           = TEXT      OPT     marquepage     = TEXT     marquage       = TEXT     liste          = TEXT     reference       = REFERENCE     numeroproprio  = TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>

```
\demarresection [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppesection
```

```
1 titre = TEXT OPT OPT
  marquepage = TEXT
  marquage = TEXT
  liste = TEXT
  reference = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\demarresubject [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppesubject
```

```
1 titre = TEXT OPT OPT
  marquepage = TEXT
  marquage = TEXT
  liste = TEXT
  reference = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\demarresubsection [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppesubsection
```

```
1 titre = TEXT OPT OPT
  marquepage = TEXT
  marquage = TEXT
  liste = TEXT
  reference = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\demarresubsubject [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppesubsubject
```

```
1 titre = TEXT OPT OPT
  marquepage = TEXT
  marquage = TEXT
  liste = TEXT
  reference = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\demarresubsubsection [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppesubsubsection
```

```
1 titre = TEXT OPT OPT
  marquepage = TEXT
  marquage = TEXT
  liste = TEXT
  reference = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\demarresubsubsubject [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppesubsubsubject
```

```
1 titre = TEXT OPT OPT
  marquepage = TEXT
  marquage = TEXT
  liste = TEXT
  reference = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\demarresubsubsubsection [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppesubsubsubsection
```

```
1 titre = TEXT OPT OPT
  marquepage = TEXT
  marquage = TEXT
  liste = TEXT
  reference = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\demarresubsubsubsubject [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppesubsubsubsubject
```

```
1 titre = TEXT OPT OPT
  marquepage = TEXT
  marquage = TEXT
  liste = TEXT
  reference = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```



<pre> \demarresubsubsubsubsection [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\sfrac{2}{2}...,...] ... \stoppesubsubsubsubsection 1  titre           = TEXT     marquepage     = TEXT     marquage       = TEXT     liste          = TEXT     reference       = REFERENCE     numeroproprio  = TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \demarresubsubsubsubsubject [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\sfrac{2}{2}...,...] ... \stoppesubsubsubsubsubject 1  titre           = TEXT     marquepage     = TEXT     marquage       = TEXT     liste          = TEXT     reference       = REFERENCE     numeroproprio  = TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \demarretitle [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\sfrac{2}{2}...,...] ... \stoppetitle 1  titre           = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>     marquepage     = TEXT     marquage       = TEXT     liste          = TEXT     reference       = REFERENCE     numeroproprio  = TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \demarresetups [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stoppesetups 1  grille          <sup>OPT</sup> 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \demarresetups .* ... \stoppesetups *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \demarreshift [...] ... \stoppeshift *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \demarresidebar [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,\sfrac{2}{2}...,...] ... \stoppesidebar 1  NAME            <sup>OPT</sup> 2  inherits: \setupsidebar </pre>
<pre> \demarresimplecolumns [...,\sfrac{*}{2}...,...] ... \stoppesimplecolumns *  inherits: \setsimplecolumnsize<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \demarrespecialitem [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,\sfrac{2}{2}...,...] ... \stoppespecialitem 1  element          <sup>OPT</sup> 2  REFERENCE        <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \demarrespecialitem [...] ... \stoppespecialitem *  sous its </pre>
<pre> \demarrespecialitem [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stoppespecialitem 1  sym cours mar 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \demarresplitformula ... \stoppesplitformula </pre>
<pre> \demarrespread ... \stoppespread </pre>
<pre> \demarre [...] ... \stoppe *  NAME <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \demarreSTARTSTOP ... \stoppeSTARTSTOP </pre>
<pre> \demarrestaticMPfigure {...<sup>*</sup>} ... \stoppestaticMPfigure *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \demarrestaticMPgraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...,\sfrac{2}{2}...,...] ... \stoppestaticMPgraphic 1  NAME            <sup>OPT</sup> 2  KEY </pre>

<code>\demarrestrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stoppestrictinspectnextcharacter</code>
<code>\demarrestyle [...,\stackrel{*}{...}] ... \stoppestyle</code> <code>* inherits: \setupstyle</code>
<code>\demarrestyle [...] ... \stoppestyle</code> <code>* NAME FONT</code>
<code>\demarreSTYLE ... \stoppeSTYLE</code>
<code>\demarresubformulas [...,\stackrel{*}{...}] ... \stoppesubformulas</code> <code>* + - REFERENCE OPT</code>
<code>\demarresubjectlevel [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] [...,\stackrel{2}{...}] [...,\stackrel{3}{...}] ... \stoppesubjectlevel</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 titre = TEXT</code> <code>marquepage = TEXT</code> <code>marquage = TEXT</code> <code>liste = TEXT</code> <code>reference = REFERENCE</code> <code>numeroproprio = TEXT</code> <code>3 KEY = VALUE OPT</code>
<code>\demarresubsentence ... \stoppesubsentence</code>
<code>\demarresubstack ... \stoppesubstack</code>
<code>\demarresuspend [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] {\stackrel{2}{...}} ... \stoppesuspend</code> <code>1 distance = DIMENSION<sup>PT</sup></code> <code>n = NUMMER</code> <code>emplacement = gauche droite</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\demarresuspend [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] {\stackrel{2}{...}} ... \stoppesuspend</code> <code>1 gauche droite OPT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\demarresymbolset [...] ... \stoppesymbolset</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\demarreTABLE [...,\stackrel{*}{...}] ... \stoppeTABLE</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT</code>
<code>\demarreTABLEbody [...,\stackrel{*}{...}] ... \stoppeTABLEbody</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT</code>
<code>\demarreTABLEfoot [...,\stackrel{*}{...}] ... \stoppeTABLEfoot</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT</code>
<code>\demarreTABLEhead [...,\stackrel{*}{...}] ... \stoppeTABLEhead</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT</code>
<code>\demarreTABLEnext [...,\stackrel{*}{...}] ... \stoppeTABLEnext</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT</code>
<code>\demarretableau [ \stackrel{1}{...} ] [...,\stackrel{2}{...}] ... \stoppetableau</code> <code>1 TEMPLATE OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \regletableaux</code>
<code>\demarretableau [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] [...,\stackrel{2}{...}] ... \stoppetableau</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \regletableaux</code>
<code>\demarretables [ \stackrel{*}{...} ] ... \stoppetables</code> <code>* TEMPLATE</code>

\demarretables [...] ... \stoppetables	
* NAME	
\demarreTABULATION [...] [...] ... \stoppeTABULATION	
1 NAME	OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuptabulation	
\demarretabule [...] [...] ... \stoppetabule	
1 TEMPLATE	OPT OPT
2 inherits: \regletabulation	
\demarreTABULATE [...] [...] ... \stoppeTABULATE	
1 NAME	OPT OPT
2 inherits: \regletabulation	
instances: legend fact	
\demarrefact [...] [...] ... \stoppefact	
1 NAME	OPT OPT
2 inherits: \regletabulation	
\demarrelegend [...] [...] ... \stoppelegend	
1 NAME	OPT OPT
2 inherits: \regletabulation	
\demarretete [...] [...] { ... } ... \stoppetete	
1 REFERENCE	OPT
2 TEXT	
\demarretetetableau [...] ... \stoppetetetableau	
* NAME	
\demarretetetabule [...] ... \stoppetetetabule	
* NAME	OPT
\demarretexcode ... \stoppetexcode	
\demarretexdefinition ... \stoppetexdefinition	
1 spaces nospaces	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 global	
3 unexpanded	
4 expanded	
5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument tripleargument	
6 NAME	
7 TEMPLATE	
\demarretextbackground [...] [...] ... \stoppetextbackground	
1 NAME	OPT
2 inherits: \setuptextbackground	
\demarretextbackgroundmanual ... \stoppetextbackgroundmanual	
\demarreTEXTBACKGROUND [...] [...] ... \stoppeTEXTBACKGROUND	
* inherits: \setuptextbackground	OPT
\demarretextcolor [...] ... \stoppetextcolor	
* COLOR	
\demarretextcolorintent ... \stoppetextcolorintent	
\demarretexte ... \stoppetexte	
\demarretexteaide [...] ... \stoppetexteaide	
* REFERENCE	OPT

<pre> \demarreFRAMEDTEXT [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppeFRAMEDTEXT 1  gauche droite milieu rièñ 2  inherits: \setupframedtext instances: framedtext </pre>
<pre> \demarreframedtext [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppeframedtext 1  gauche droite milieu rièñ 2  inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>
<pre> \demarretextflow [...] ... \stoppetextflow *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \demarretokens [...] ... \stoppetokens *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \demarretransparent [...] ... \stoppetransparent *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \demarretypescript [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppetypescript 1  serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy 2  NAME 3  size nom </pre>
<pre> \demarretypescriptcollection [...] ... \stoppetypescriptcollection *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \demarreTYPING [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppeTYPING *  inherits: \regledactylo instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre>
<pre> \demarreTYPING [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppeTYPING *  continue instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre>
<pre> \demarreLUA [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppeLUA *  continue </pre>
<pre> \demarreMP [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppeMP *  continue </pre>
<pre> \demarrePARSEDXML [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppePARSEDXML *  continue </pre>
<pre> \demarreTEX [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppeTEX *  continue </pre>
<pre> \demarretyping [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppetyping *  continue </pre>
<pre> \demarreXML [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppeXML *  continue </pre>
<pre> \demarreLUA [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppeLUA *  inherits: \regledactylo </pre>
<pre> \demarreMP [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppeMP *  inherits: \regledactylo </pre>
<pre> \demarrePARSEDXML [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppePARSEDXML *  inherits: \regledactylo </pre>
<pre> \demarreTEX [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppeTEX *  inherits: \regledactylo </pre>

\demarretyping [...] ... \stoppetyping * inherits: \regledactyl <sup>OPT</sup>
\demarreXML [...] ... \stoppeXML * inherits: \regledactyl <sup>OPT</sup> lo
\demarreuniqueMPgraphic { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> ...} ... \stoppeuniqueMPgraphic 1 NAME 2 KEY
\demarreuniqueMPpagegraphic { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> ...} ... \stoppeuniqueMPpagegraphic 1 NAME 2 KEY
\demarreusableMPgraphic { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> ...} ... \stoppeusableMPgraphic 1 NAME 2 KEY
\demarreuseMPgraphic { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> ...} ... \stoppeuseMPgraphic 1 NAME 2 KEY
\demarreusemathstyleparameter \* ... \stoppeusemathstyleparameter * CSNAME
\demarreusingbtxspecification [...] ... \stoppeusingbtxspecification * NAME
\demarreva [...] ... \stoppeva * REFERENCE
\demarrevboxregister \* ... \stoppevboxregister * CSNAME NUMMER
\demarrevboxtohbox ... \stoppevboxtohbox
\demarrevboxtohboxseparator ... \stoppevboxtohboxseparator
\demarreviewerlayer [...] ... \stoppeviewerlayer * NAME
\demarreVIEWERLAYER ... \stoppeVIEWERLAYER
\demarrevtopregister \* ... \stoppevttopregister * CSNAME NUMMER
\demarrexcell [ <sup>1</sup> .] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... \stoppexcell 1 NAME 2 nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER nc = NUMMER nr = NUMMER inherits: \setupxtable
\demarrexcellgroup [ <sup>1</sup> .] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... \stoppexcellgroup 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable
\demarrexgroup [ <sup>1</sup> .] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... \stoppexgroup 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable
\demarrexmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stoppexmldisplayverbatim * NAME
\demarrexmllineverbatim [...] ... \stoppexmllineverbatim * NAME

<code>\demarrexmlraw ... \stoppexmlraw</code>
<code>\demarrexmlsetups [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stoppexmlsetups</code> 1 grille OPT 2 NAME
<code>\demarrexmlsetups *. ... \stoppexmlsetups</code> * NAME
<code>\demarrexrow [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppexrow</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\demarrexrowgroup [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppexrowgroup</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\demarrextable [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stoppexxtable</code> * inherits: \setupxtable OPT
<code>\demarrextablebody [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stoppexxtablebody</code> * inherits: \setupxtable OPT
<code>\demarrextablebody [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stoppexxtablebody</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\demarrextablefoot [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stoppexxtablefoot</code> * inherits: \setupxtable OPT
<code>\demarrextablefoot [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stoppexxtablefoot</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\demarrextablehead [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stoppexxtablehead</code> * inherits: \setupxtable OPT
<code>\demarrextablehead [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stoppexxtablehead</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\demarrextablenext [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stoppexxtablenext</code> * inherits: \setupxtable OPT
<code>\demarrextablenext [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stoppexxtablenext</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\demarreXTABLE [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stoppeXTABLE</code> * inherits: \setupxtable OPT
<code>\demarrextable [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stoppexxtable</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\depthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\depthonlybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\depthspanningtext {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\depthstrut</code>
<code>\dernieresouspage</code>

$\backslash$ DESCRIPTION [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} ... <sup>3</sup> \par 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash$ determinecaracteristiqueliste [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \regleliste
$\backslash$ determinecaracteristiquesregistre [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 language = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE methode = default avant apres premier dernier ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = numeros compress = oui non tout critere = local texte courant precedent tout ABSCHNITT
$\backslash$ determinenoflines {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ determinenumerotete [...] * ABSCHNITT
$\backslash$ devanagarinumerals {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash$ digits {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash$ digits ... * NUMMER
$\backslash$ dimensiontocount {...} \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\backslash$ directboxfromcache {...} { <sup>2</sup> .. 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
$\backslash$ directcolor [...] * COLOR
$\backslash$ directcolored [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \definitcouleur
$\backslash$ directcolored [...] * COLOR
$\backslash$ directconvertedcounter {...} { <sup>2</sup> .. 1 NAME 2 premier precedent prochain dernier numero
$\backslash$ directcopyboxfromcache {...} { <sup>2</sup> .. 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
$\backslash$ directdummyparameter {...} * KEY
$\backslash$ directgetboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash$ directgetboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER

$\backslash\mathrm{directhighlight}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 NAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{directlocalframed}[\ldots]\{\ldots\}$ 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{directluacode}\{\ldots\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{directselect}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{directsetbar}\{\ldots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{directsetup}\{\ldots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{directsymbol}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{directvspacing}\{\ldots,*,\ldots\}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{vspacing}$
$\backslash\mathrm{dis}\{\ldots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{disabledirectives}[\ldots,*,\ldots]$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disableexperiments}[\ldots,*,\ldots]$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disablemode}[\ldots,*,\ldots]$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disableoutputstream}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disableparpositions}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disableregime}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disabletrackers}[\ldots,*,\ldots]$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{displaymath}\{\ldots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{displaymathematics}\{\ldots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{displaymessage}\{\ldots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{distributedhsize}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER



<p><b>\dividedsize</b> {...} {...} {...}</p> <p>1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER</p>
<p><b>\doadaptleftskip</b> {...}</p> <p>* oui non standard DIMENSION</p>
<p><b>\doadaptrightskip</b> {...}</p> <p>* oui non standard DIMENSION</p>
<p><b>\doaddfeature</b> {...,*...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><b>\doassign</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><b>\doassignempty</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><b>\doboundtext</b> {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</p> <p>1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL</p>
<p><b>\docheckassignment</b> {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><b>\docheckedpagestate</b> {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} {...<sup>6</sup>} {...<sup>7</sup>}</p> <p>1 REFERENCE 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL 6 BEFEHL 7 BEFEHL</p>
<p><b>\docheckedpair</b> {...,*...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><b>\documentvariable</b> {...}</p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p><b>\dodoubleargument</b> \... [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\dodoubleargumentwithset</b> \... [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\dodoubleempty</b> \... [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</p> <p>1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\dodoubleemptywithset</b> \... [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]</p> <p>1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\dodoublegroupempty</b> \... {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</p> <p>1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</p>

<pre> \doeassign [...] [..<sup>2</sup>..] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \doexpandedrecurse {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \dofastloopcs {...} \<sup>2</sup>.. 1 NUMBER 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \dogetattribute {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \dogetattributeid {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \dogetcommacommandelement <sup>1</sup>... \from <sup>2</sup>... \to \<sup>3</sup>.. 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \dogobbledoubleempty [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dogobblesingleempty [...<sup>*</sup>] * TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \doif {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifallcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifallcommonelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifalldefinedelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifallmodes {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifallmodeselse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifassignmentelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifblackelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 COLOR 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

**\doifbothsides** {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL

**\doifbothsidesoverruled** {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL

**\doifboxelse** {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

**\doifbufferelse** {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

**\doifcolor** {...} {...}

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE

**\doifcolorelse** {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

**\doifcommandhandler** \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE

**\doifcommandhandlerelse** \... {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

**\doifcommon** {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

**\doifcommonelse** {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

**\doifcontent** {...} {...} {...} \...<sup>4</sup> {...<sup>5</sup>}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 CSNAME  
5 CONTENT

**\doifconversiondefinedelse** {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

**\doifconversionnumberelse** {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

**\doifcounter** {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

<pre> \doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdefined {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifdefinedcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseallcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>

\doifelsealldefined {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseallmodes {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseassignment {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseblack {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsebox {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseboxincache {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsebuffer {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecolor {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsecommon {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsecurrentsortingingused {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

<pre> \doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1.. \^2.. 1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...} 1  FILE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefile {...} {...} {...} 1  FILE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...} 1  FILE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  FONT 2  NUMBER 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...} 1  FONT 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...,  
...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE



\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelselist {...} {...} {...} 1 LISTE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelselocation {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...} 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsemeaning \^1... \^2... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelsemode {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsenextbgroupcs \^1... \^2... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsenextoptionalcs \^1. \^2.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseoddpage {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseparallel {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME tout 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...} 1 PATH 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...} 1 PATH 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...} 1 SPRACHE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsepositionsonthispage {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelserighttopleftinbox ... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

<pre> \doifsettext {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsettextflow {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsettextflowcollector {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsettopofpage {...} {...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsettypingfile {...} {...} {...} 1  FILE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TEXT 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifempty {...} {...} 1  CONTENT 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...} 1  CONTENT 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptytoks \... {...} 1  CSNAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyvalue {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>

\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifenv {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE

\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffastoptionalcheckcelse \... \...

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doiffielddbodyelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffielddcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffile {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE

\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffileexistseelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifhelpelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifinset {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifinsetelse {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

<pre> \doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifintokselsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifintwopassdataelsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifitalicelsetelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiflanguageelsetelse {...} {...} {...} 1 SPRACHE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiflayerdataelsetelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiflayoutdefinedelsetelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiflayoutsomelineelsetelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiflayouttextlineelsetelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifleapyearelsetelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiflistelsetelse {...} {...} {...} 1 LISTE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiflocationelsetelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiflocfileelsetelse {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifMPgraphicelsetelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>



<pre> \doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...} 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...} 1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMMER 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifmode {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifmodeelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextbgroupcelse \... \... 1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...} 1  CHARACTER 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextoptionalcelse \... \... 1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NUMMER 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnot {...} {...} {...} 1  CONTENT 2  CONTENT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotallcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>

<pre> \doifnotallmodes {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcommandhandler \... {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcommon {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcounter {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentargument {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentfilename {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotempty {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvalue {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvariable {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotenv {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnoteonsamepageelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotescollected {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotfile {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 FILE 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotflagged {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothing {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothingelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

\doifnotinset {...} {... <sup>2</sup> ,...} {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\doifnotininsidesplitfloat {...} * TRUE
\doifnotinstring {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\doifnotmode {... <sup>1</sup> ,...} {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifnotnumber {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 TRUE
\doifnotsamestring {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\doifnotsetups {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifnotvalue {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\doifnotvariable {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE
\doifnumber {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 TRUE
\doifnumberelse {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifobjectfoundelse {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifoddpagelse {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
\doifoddpagefloatelse {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 TRUE 2 FALSE

\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifparallelelse {...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME tout  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpathexistseelse {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

<pre> \doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifpositionsonthispageelse {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifpositionsusedelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifreferencefoundelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 REFERENCE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifrightpagefloatelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifrighttoleftinboxelse ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsamelinereferenceelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 REFERENCE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsamestring {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifsamestringelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsetups {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifsetupself {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsomebackground {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsomebackgroundelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsomespaceelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsomething {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>

\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifsometoks \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TRUE
\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiftext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiftopofpageelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifundefined {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE

<code>\doifundefinedcounter {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE
<code>\doifundefinedelse {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\doifurldefinedelse {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\doifvalue {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
<code>\doifvalueelse {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} {<sup>4</sup>..}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\doifvaluenothing {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE
<code>\doifvaluenothingelse {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\doifvaluesomething {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE
<code>\doifvariable {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE
<code>\doifvariableelse {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} {<sup>4</sup>..}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\doindentation</code>
<code>\dollar</code>
<code>\doloop {<sup>*</sup>..}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\doloopoverlist {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>..}</code> 1 TEXT 2 BEFEHL
<code>\donothing</code>
<code>\dontconvertfont</code>
<code>\dontleavehmode</code>
<code>\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups</code>

\doositionaction {...} *   NAME
\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*,...} *   NAME
\doquadrupleargument \ <sup>1</sup> ... [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] [ <sup>4</sup> ...] [ <sup>5</sup> ...] 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT 3   TEXT 4   TEXT 5   TEXT
\doquadrupleempty \ <sup>1</sup> ... [ <sup>2</sup> ...] <sub>OPT</sub> [ <sup>3</sup> ...] <sub>OPT</sub> [ <sup>4</sup> ...] <sub>OPT</sub> [ <sup>5</sup> ...] <sub>OPT</sub> 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT 3   TEXT 4   TEXT 5   TEXT
\doquadruplegroupempty \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} <sub>OPT</sub> { <sup>3</sup> ...} <sub>OPT</sub> { <sup>4</sup> ...} <sub>OPT</sub> { <sup>5</sup> ...} <sub>OPT</sub> 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT 3   TEXT 4   TEXT 5   TEXT
\doquintupleargument \ <sup>1</sup> ... [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] [ <sup>4</sup> ...] [ <sup>5</sup> ...] [ <sup>6</sup> ...] 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT 3   TEXT 4   TEXT 5   TEXT 6   TEXT
\doquintupleempty \ <sup>1</sup> ... [ <sup>2</sup> ...] <sub>OPT</sub> [ <sup>3</sup> ...] <sub>OPT</sub> [ <sup>4</sup> ...] <sub>OPT</sub> [ <sup>5</sup> ...] <sub>OPT</sub> [ <sup>6</sup> ...] <sub>OPT</sub> 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT 3   TEXT 4   TEXT 5   TEXT 6   TEXT
\doquintuplegroupempty \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} <sub>OPT</sub> { <sup>3</sup> ...} <sub>OPT</sub> { <sup>4</sup> ...} <sub>OPT</sub> { <sup>5</sup> ...} <sub>OPT</sub> { <sup>6</sup> ...} <sub>OPT</sub> 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT 3   TEXT 4   TEXT 5   TEXT 6   TEXT
\dorechecknextindentation
\dorecurse { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   NUMBER 2   BEFEHL
\dorepeatwithcommand [ <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1   TEXT NUMBER*TEXT 2   CSNAME
\doreplacefeature {...,*,...} *   NAME
\doresetandafffeature {...,*,...} *   NAME
\doresetattribute {...*} *   NAME



<p><code>\dorotatebox {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1    NUMMER 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\dosetattribute {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME 2    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\dosetleftskipadaption {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>*    oui non standard DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\dosetrighskipadaption {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>*    oui non standard DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,<sup>*</sup>...,...}</code></p> <p>*    inherits: \regleesacementinterligne</p>
<p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {<sup>*</sup>...,...}</code></p> <p>*    actif desactive raz auto petit moyen grand NUMMER DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\doseventupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...] [<sup>8</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT 6    TEXT 7    TEXT 8    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\doseventupleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...] [<sup>8</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1    CSNAME                    OPT            OPT            OPT            OPT            OPT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT 6    TEXT 7    TEXT 8    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dosingleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1    CSNAME 2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dosingleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1    CSNAME                    OPT 2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dosinglegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1    CSNAME                    OPT 2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dosixtupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT 6    TEXT 7    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dosixtupleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1    CSNAME                    OPT            OPT            OPT            OPT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT 6    TEXT 7    TEXT</p>

$\backslash\text{dostarttagged } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \dots \backslash\text{dostoptagged}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{dostepwiserecurse } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$ 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 $[-+]$ NUMBER 4 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{dosubtractfeature } \{.^*.\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{dotfskip } \{.^*.\}$ * DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{dotoks } \backslash.^*$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{dotripleargument } \backslash.^1. \left[.^2.\right] \left[.^3.\right] \left[.^4.\right]$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dotripleargumentwithset } \backslash.^1. \left[.^2.^2.^3.\right] \left[.^3.\right] \left[.^4.\right]$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dotripleempty } \backslash.^1. \left[.^2.\right] \left[.^3.\right] \left[.^4.\right]$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dotripleemptywithset } \backslash.^1. \left[.^2.^2.^3.^4.\right] \left[.^3.\right] \left[.^4.\right]$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dotriplegroupempty } \backslash.^1. \left\{.^2.\right\} \left\{.^3.\right\} \left\{.^4.\right\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{doublebond}$
$\backslash\text{dowith } \{.^1.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{dowithnextbox } \{.^1.\} \backslash.^2. \{.^3.\}$ 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dowithnextboxcontent } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \backslash.^3. \{.^4.\}$ 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dowithnextboxcontentcs } \backslash.^1. \backslash.^2. \backslash.^3. \{.^4.\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT

$\backslash$ dowithnextboxcs $\backslash^1\ldots \backslash^2\ldots \{^3\ldots\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash$ dowithpargument $\backslash^*\ldots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash$ dowithrange $\{^1\ldots,^1\ldots\} \backslash^2\ldots$ 1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 2 CSNAME
$\backslash$ dowithwargument $\backslash^*\ldots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash$ dpofstring $\{^*\ldots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash$ droite $\backslash^*\ldots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash$ dummydigit
$\backslash$ dummyparameter $\{^*\ldots\}$ * KEY
$\backslash$ ETEX
$\backslash$ EveryLine $\{^*\ldots\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash$ EveryPar $\{^*\ldots\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash$ echelle $[^1\ldots] [^1\ldots,^2\ldots,^2\ldots] \{^3\ldots\}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash$ setupscale 3 CONTENT
$\backslash$ ecran $[^*\ldots,^*\ldots]$ * inherits: $\backslash$ page
$\backslash$ ecritdansliste $[^1\ldots] [^1\ldots,^2\ldots,^2\ldots] \{^3\ldots\} \{^4\ldots\}$ 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash$ regleliste 3 NUMBER 4 TEXT
$\backslash$ ecritentreliste $[^1\ldots] [^1\ldots,^2\ldots,^2\ldots] \{^3\ldots\}$ 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash$ regleliste 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash$ edefconvertedargument $\backslash^1\ldots \{^2\ldots\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ efcmaxheight $\{^*\ldots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash$ efcmaxwidth $\{^*\ldots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash$ efcminheight $\{^*\ldots\}$ * NAME

<code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcparameter {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\effect [...]{...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\element [...]{...}</code> <code>* REFERENCE OPT</code>
<code>\elements [...]{...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \reglet<sup>OPT</sup>elements</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\em</code>
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [...]</code> <code>* NUMMER OPT</code>
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...]{...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\enableexperiments [...]{...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\enablemode [...]{...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...]</code> <code>* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows</code>
<code>\enabletrackers [...]{...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\ENUMERATION [...]{...} ... \par</code> <code>1 REFERENCE OPT OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>

<code>\env {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\environnement [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\environnement ...</code> * FILE
<code>\envvar {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL
<code>\epos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\equaldigits {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\espace</code>
<code>\espacefixe</code>
<code>\espacesfixes</code>
<code>\eTeX</code>
<code>\ETIQUETTE [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 REFERENCE      OPT      OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\etire [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 inherits: \setupstretched 2 TEXT
<code>\executeifdefined {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\exitloop</code>
<code>\exitloopnow</code>
<code>\expandcheckedcsname \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT
<code>\expanded {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\expandfontsynonym \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\expdoif {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\expdoifcommonelse {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

<code>\expdoifelse {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} {<sup>4</sup>..}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
<code>\expdoifelsecommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>..} {<sup>4</sup>..}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
<code>\expdoifelseinset {<sup>1</sup>..} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>..} {<sup>4</sup>..}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
<code>\expdoifinsetelse {<sup>1</sup>..} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>..} {<sup>4</sup>..}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
<code>\expdoifnot {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    TRUE
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {<sup>*</sup>..}</code> *    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {<sup>*</sup>..}</code> *    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminheight {<sup>*</sup>..}</code> *    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {<sup>*</sup>..}</code> *    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionparameter {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..}</code> 1    NAME 2    KEY
<code>\faitreference (...,<sup>1</sup>...) (...,<sup>2</sup>...) [<sup>3</sup>..]</code> 1    POSITION 2    POSITION 3    REFERENCE
<code>\fakebox <sup>*</sup>..</code> *    CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\fastdecrement \<sup>*</sup>..</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\fastincrement \<sup>*</sup>..</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\fastlocalframed [<sup>1</sup>..] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>..}</code> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \regleencadre 3    CONTENT
<code>\fastloopfinal</code>
<code>\fastloopindex</code>

<code>\fastscale {...} {...}</code> 1    NUMBER 2    CONTENT
<code>\fastsetup {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    NAME
<code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}</code> *    x xx petit grand script scriptscript
<code>\fastxsxy {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NUMBER 2    NUMBER 3    CONTENT
<code>\feature [...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1    + - = ! > < more less nouveau raz default old local 2    NAME
<code>\feature {...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...}</code> 1    + - = ! > < more less nouveau raz default old local 2    NAME
<code>\fence</code>
<code>\fenced [...] {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\FENCE {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\fetchallmarkings [...] [...]</code> 1    BESCHRIFTUNG 2    page NAME
<code>\fetchallmarks [...]</code> *    BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\fetchmark [...] [...]</code> 1    BESCHRIFTUNG <small>OPT</small> 2    premier dernier courant precedent prochain sup inf default lesdeux tout first:nonverifie last:nonverifie previous:nonverifie next:nonverifie top:nonverifie bottom:nonverifie
<code>\fetchmarking [...] [...] [...]</code> 1    BESCHRIFTUNG 2    page NAME 3    premier dernier courant precedent prochain sup inf default lesdeux tout first:nonverifie last:nonverifie previous:nonverifie next:nonverifie top:nonverifie bottom:nonverifie
<code>\fetchonemark [...] [...]</code> 1    BESCHRIFTUNG <small>OPT</small> 2    premier dernier courant precedent prochain sup inf default lesdeux tout first:nonverifie last:nonverifie previous:nonverifie next:nonverifie top:nonverifie bottom:nonverifie
<code>\fetchonemarking [...] [...] [...]</code> 1    BESCHRIFTUNG 2    page NAME 3    premier dernier courant precedent prochain sup inf default lesdeux tout first:nonverifie last:nonverifie previous:nonverifie next:nonverifie top:nonverifie bottom:nonverifie

<code>\fetchruntimecommand \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 FILE
<code>\fetchtwomarkings [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 page NAME
<code>\fetchtwomarks [...]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\fichierdactylo [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \regledactylo 3 FILE
<code>\fieldbody [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
<code>\fifthoffivearguments {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\fifthofsixarguments {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} {<sup>6</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\figureexterne [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sup>4</sup>...]</code> 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\figurefilename</code>
<code>\figurefilepath</code>
<code>\figurefiletype</code>
<code>\figurefullname</code>
<code>\figureheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalwidth</code>
<code>\figuresymbol [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]</code> 1 FILE NAME OPT 2 inherits: \figureexterne
<code>\figurewidth</code>
<code>\filename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\filledhboxb <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT



<pre> \filledhboxc <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  TEXT          OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxg <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  TEXT          OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxk <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  TEXT          OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxm <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  TEXT          OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxr <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  TEXT          OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxy <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  TEXT          OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filler [.*.] *  sym symbole regle largeur espace NAME </pre>
<pre> \filterfromnext {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} {<sup>6</sup>...} {<sup>7</sup>...} 1  NUMBER 2  NUMBER 3  CONTENT 4  CONTENT 5  CONTENT 6  CONTENT 7  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filterfromvalue {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1  NAME 2  NUMBER 3  NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \filterpages [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  FILE 2  paire impair  NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 3  largeur      = DIMENSION                   n      = NUMBER                   category = NAME </pre>
<pre> \filterreference {.*} *  default texte titre numero page realpage </pre>
<pre> \findtwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \finishregisterentry [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  etiquette     = NAME     keys         = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT     entries       = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT     alternative   = TEXT 3  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \firstcharacter </pre>
<pre> \firstcounter [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \firstcountervalue [.*] *  NAME </pre>

<code>\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\firstofoneargument {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\firstofoneunexpanded {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\firstrealpage</code>
<code>\firstrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\firstsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstuserpage</code>
<code>\firstuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\fitfieldframed [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 inherits: \regleencadre <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\flag {...}</code> * NAME

\floatuserdataparameter {...} * KEY
\flushbox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\flushboxregister ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\flushcollector [...]
\flushedrightlastline
\flushlayer [...]
\flushlocalfloats
\flushnextbox
\flushnotes
\flushoutputstream [...]
\flushshapebox
\flushtextflow {...} * NAME
\flushtokens [...]
\flushtoks \*... * CSNAME
\fontalternative
\fontbody
\fontchar {...} * NAME
\fontcharbyindex {...} * NUMBER
\fontclass
\fontclassname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT
\fontface
\fontfeaturelist [...] [...]
\fontsize
\fontstyle

<code>\forcecharacterstripping</code>
<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>
<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<code>\forgetparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\formule [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> 1 groupe tight milieu cadre ligne demiligne -ligne -demiligne inherits: \reglepolicecorps 2 CONTENT
<code>\foundbox {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\fourthoffivearguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\fourthoffourarguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\fourthofsixarguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> {...}<sup>6</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\FRACTION {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom
<code>\binom {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\dbinom {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\dfrac {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\frac {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\sfrac {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\tbinom {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT

$\backslash xfrac \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash xxfrac \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash framed [,...,\overset{1}{=},...,...] \{...\}$ 1    inherits: $\backslash regleencadre^{OPT}$ 2    CONTENT
$\backslash frameddimension \{...\}$ *    KEY
$\backslash framedparameter \{...\}$ *    KEY
$\backslash FRAMED [,...,\overset{1}{=},...,...] \{...\}$ 1    inherits: $\backslash regleencadre^{OPT}$ 2    CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed
$\backslash fitfieldframed [,...,\overset{1}{=},...,...] \{...\}$ 1    inherits: $\backslash regleencadre^{OPT}$ 2    CONTENT
$\backslash unframed [,...,\overset{1}{=},...,...] \{...\}$ 1    inherits: $\backslash regleencadre^{OPT}$ 2    CONTENT
$\backslash freezedimenmacro \overset{1}{\backslash}...\overset{2}{\backslash}...$ 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
$\backslash freezemeasure [...\overset{1}{\backslash}] [...\overset{2}{\backslash}]$ 1    NAME 2    DIMENSION
$\backslash frenchspacing$
$\backslash fromlinenote [...\overset{1}{\backslash}] \{...\overset{2}{\backslash}\}$ 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\backslash frozenhbox \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash frule ..\overset{1}{\backslash}...\overset{2}{\backslash}...\backslash relax$ *    width_DIMENSION height_DIMENSION depth_DIMENSION radius_DIMENSION line_DIMENSION type_TEXT data_TEXT name_TEXT
$\backslash GetPar$
$\backslash GotoPar$
$\backslash Greeknumerals \{...\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash gardeblobs [...\overset{1}{\backslash},...,...] [...\overset{2}{\backslash},...,...]$ 1    NAME 2    NAME
$\backslash gauche \overset{*}{\backslash}...$ *    CHARACTER

\gdefconvertedargument \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\gdefconvertedcommand \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\getboxfromcache { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} <sup>3</sup> ... 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER
\getboxllx <sup>*</sup> ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\getboxlly <sup>*</sup> ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\getbufferdata [ <sup>*</sup> ...] * BUFFER OPT
\getcommacommandsizes [... <sup>*</sup> ...]
\getcommalistsize [... <sup>*</sup> ...]
\getdayoftheweek { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
\getdayspermonth { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER
\getdefinedbuffer [ <sup>*</sup> ...] * BUFFER
\getdocumentargument { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NAME
\getdocumentargumentdefault { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\getdocumentfilename { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NUMBER
\getdummyparameters [... <sup>*</sup> ...]
\getemptyparameters [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...]
\getparameters [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...]
\getexpandedparameters [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...]

<code>\getfiguredimensions [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 FILE OPT 2 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
<code>\getfirstcharacter {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\getfirsttwopassdata {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\getfromcommacommand [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...]<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
<code>\getfromcommalist [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...]<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
<code>\getfromtwopassdata {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\getglyphdirect {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER
<code>\getglyphstyled {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER
<code>\getgparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\getlasttwopassdata {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\getlocalfloat {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\getlocalfloats</code>
<code>\getMPdrawing</code>
<code>\getMPlayer [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> {...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \regleencadre 3 CONTENT
<code>\getmessage {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER
<code>\getnamedglyphdirect {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 FONT 2 NAME
<code>\getnamedglyphstyled {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 FONT 2 NAME
<code>\getnamedtwopassdatalist \...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\getnaturaldimensions ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER

<pre> \getnoflines {...} *   DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getobject {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \getobjectdimensions {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \getpaletsizes {...} *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \getparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1   TEXT 2   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getprivatechar {...} *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \getprivateslot {...} *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \getrandomcount \... {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1   CSNAME 2   NUMBER 3   NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomdimen \... {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1   CSNAME 2   DIMENSION 3   DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrandomfloat \... {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1   CSNAME 2   NUMBER 3   NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomnumber \... {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1   CSNAME 2   NUMBER 3   NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomseed \... *   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getrawparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1   TEXT 2   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawgparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1   TEXT 2   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawnoflines {...} *   DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrawparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1   TEXT 2   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawxparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1   TEXT 2   KEY = VALUE </pre>



<pre> \getreference [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1  default texte titre numero page realpage 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \getreferenceentry {...} *  default texte titre numero page realpage </pre>
<pre> \getroundednoflines {...} *  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getsubstring {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1  NUMBER 2  NUMBER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdata {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdatalist {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getuvalue {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvalue {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvariable {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  NAME 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \getvariabledefault {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getxparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \globaldisablemode [...,*,...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalenablemode [...,*,...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalletempty \*... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpopbox *... *  CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \globalpopmacro \*... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpreventmode [...,*,...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalprocesscommalist [<sup>1</sup>...] \*<sup>2</sup>... 1  BEFEHL 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushbox *... *  CSNAME NUMMER </pre>

\globalpushmacro \*.. * CSNAME
\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix * + - TEXT
\globalswapcounts \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\globalswapdims \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\globalswapmacros \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\globalundefine {...} * NAME
\glyphfontfile {...} * FONT
\gobbledoubleempty [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT 8 CONTENT
\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT
\gobblefiveoptionals [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] [ <sup>4</sup> ...] [ <sup>5</sup> ...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT
\gobblefouroptionals [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] [ <sup>4</sup> ...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT

1	CONTENT
2	CONTENT
3	CONTENT
4	CONTENT
5	CONTENT
6	CONTENT
7	CONTENT
8	CONTENT
9	CONTENT

\* CONTENT

\* TEXT

1	CONTENT
2	CONTENT
3	CONTENT
4	CONTENT
5	CONTENT
6	CONTENT
7	CONTENT

* TEXT	OPT
--------	-----

1	CONTENT
2	CONTENT
3	CONTENT
4	CONTENT
5	CONTENT
6	CONTENT

1	CONTENT
2	CONTENT
3	CONTENT
4	CONTENT
5	CONTENT
6	CONTENT
7	CONTENT
8	CONTENT
9	CONTENT
10	CONTENT

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT

```

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

\* CSNAME

\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax *   CONTENT
\grabbufferdata [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] [ <sup>4</sup> ...] 1   CATEGORY <sup>OPT</sup> 2   NAME 3   NAME 4   NAME
\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   NAME
\grabuntil {...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1   NAME 2   CSNAME
\grand ... *   CHARACTER
\grandepolicecorp
\gras
\grasincline
\grasinclinepetit
\grasitalique
\grasitaliquepetit
\graspetit
\grave {...} *   CHARACTER
\grayvalue {...} *   COLOR
\greedystring ... \at ... \to ... \and ... 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   CSNAME 4   CSNAME
\greeknumerals {...} *   NUMBER
\grille [... <sup>*</sup> ...] *   inherits: \basegrid
\groupedcommand {...} {...} 1   BEFEHL 2   BEFEHL
\gsetboxllx <sup>1</sup> ... {...} 1   CSNAME NUMBER 2   DIMENSION
\gsetboxlly <sup>1</sup> ... {...} 1   CSNAME NUMBER 2   DIMENSION

<code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\hairspace</code>
<code>\halflinestrut</code>
<code>\halfstrut</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\handletokens ... \with ...</code> 1   TEXT 2   CSNAME
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code> *   CHARACTER
<code>\haut {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\HIGH {...}</code> *   CONTENT instances: unitshigh
<code>\unitshigh {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> *   CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>] {...}</code> 1   REFERENCE 2   CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {...}</code> *   TEXT
<code>\headhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1   TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2   CONTENT
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>

<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox ... {<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}}</code> 1    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\heightofstring {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    DIMENSION 3    FONT
<code>\HELP [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1    REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> 2    TEXT 3    TEXT <b>instances:</b> helptext
<code>\helptext [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1    REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\hglue ...</code> *    DIMENSION
<code>\hiddencitation [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\hiddencite [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\highlight [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\highordinalstr {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hilo [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1    gauche <sup>OPT</sup> droite 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
<code>\himilo {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
<code>\hl [<sup>*</sup>...]</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> *    inherits: \setuppositionbar

<code>\horizontalpositionbar [...]=...]</code> <code>* inherits: \setuppositionbar</code>
<code>\hphantom {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\hpos {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\hsizefraction {...} {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\hsmash {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\hsmashbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\hsmashed {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\hspace [...] [...]</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 petit moyen grand normal default rien .5 1 2 3 discours citer interquotation citation sentence intersentence NAME</code>
<code>\htdpofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\htofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\hyphen</code>
<code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\INRSTEX</code>
<code>\ibox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\ifassignment ... \else ... \fi</code> <code>1 TRUE</code> <code>2 FALSE</code>

<code>\iff</code>
<code>\ifinobject <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifinoutputstream <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifparameters <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iftrialtypesetting <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code>
<code>\ignorevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
<code>\impliedby</code>
<code>\implies</code>
<code>\incline</code>
<code>\inclinegras</code>
<code>\inclinegraspetit</code>
<code>\inclinepetit</code>
<code>\includemenu [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\includeversioninfo {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\inconnu</code>
<code>\incrementcounter [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER <small>OPT</small>
<code>\incremente \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\incrementedcounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\incremente cd:parentheses-1</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\incrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code>



$\backslash$ incrementvalue {...} * NAME
$\backslash$ indentation
$\backslash$ infofont
$\backslash$ infofontbold
$\backslash$ inframed [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} 1 inherits: $\backslash$ regle <sup>OPT</sup> HCadre 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ infull {...} * NAME
$\backslash$ inheritparameter [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
$\backslash$ inhibitblank
$\backslash$ initializeboxstack {...} * NAME
$\backslash$ inlinebuffer [... <sup>*</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> * BUFFER
$\backslash$ inlinedbox {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ inlinemath {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ inlinemathematics {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ inlinemessage {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ inlineordisplaymath {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ inlineprettyprintbuffer {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context rien NAME
$\backslash$ inlinerange [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash$ innerflushshapebox
$\backslash$ input {...} * FILE
$\backslash$ inputfilebarename
$\backslash$ inputfilename
$\backslash$ inputfilerealsuffix
$\backslash$ inputfilesuffix

<pre> \inputgivenfile {...} *   FILE </pre>
<pre> \input ... *   FILE </pre>
<pre> \insertpages [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup> 1   FILE          OPT          OPT 2   NUMMER 3   largeur  = DIMENSION            n   = NUMMER            category = NAME </pre>
<pre> \installactionhandler {...} *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \installactivecharacter ... *   CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \installanddefineactivecharacter ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1   CHARACTER 2   BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installattributestack \... *   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installautocommandhandler \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> \...<sup>3</sup> 1   CSNAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installautosetuphandler \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1   CSNAME 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \installbasicautosetuphandler \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> \...<sup>3</sup> 1   CSNAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installbasicparameterhandler \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1   CSNAME 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \installbottomframerenderer {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1   NAME 2   BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installcommandhandler \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> \...<sup>3</sup> 1   CSNAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installcorenamespace {...} *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinehandler \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> \...<sup>3</sup> 1   CSNAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinitionset \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1   CSNAME 2   NAME </pre>

<pre> \installdefinitionsetmember \... {<sup>1</sup>...} \... {<sup>2</sup>...} \... {<sup>3</sup>...} \... {<sup>4</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectcommandhandler \... {<sup>1</sup>...} \... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectparameterhandler \... {<sup>1</sup>...} \... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectparametersethandler \... {<sup>1</sup>...} \... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectsetuphandler \... {<sup>1</sup>...} \... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {<sup>1</sup>...} \... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installelanguge [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \reglelanguge </pre>
<pre> \installelanguge [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \installframedautocommandhandler \... {<sup>1</sup>...} \... {<sup>2</sup>...} \... {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installframedcommandhandler \... {<sup>1</sup>...} \... {<sup>2</sup>...} \... {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installleftframerenderer {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installnamespace {<sup>1</sup>...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installoutputroutine \... {<sup>1</sup>...} \... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installpagearrangement ... {<sup>1</sup>...} \... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhandler \... {<sup>1</sup>...} \... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhashhandler \... {<sup>1</sup>...} \... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>

\installparametersethandler \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installparentinjector \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installrightframerenderer { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installrootparameterhandler \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installsetuphandler \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installshipoutmethod { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installsimplecommandhandler \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installstyleandcolorhandler \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installswitchcommandhandler \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installswitchsetuphandler \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installtexdirective { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
\installtextracker { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
\installtopframerenderer { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installunitsseparator { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL

<code>\installunitsspace {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installversioninfo {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\integerrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\intertext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\invokepagehandler {...} {...}</code> 1 normal rien NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\istltdir ...</code> * TLT TRT
<code>\istrtdir ...</code> * TLT TRT
<code>\italiccorrection</code>
<code>\italicface</code>
<code>\italique</code>
<code>\italiquegras</code>
<code>\italiquegraspetit</code>
<code>\itemtag [...*,...]</code> * REFERENCE OPT
<code>\JOURSEMAINE {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\jobfilename</code>
<code>\jobfilesuffix</code>
<code>\joursemaine {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\kap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\kerncharacters [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\koreancirclenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER

<code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\LABELlanguage</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabellanguage</code>
<code>\headlanguage</code>
<code>\labellanguage</code>
<code>\mathlabellanguage</code>
<code>\operatorlanguage</code>
<code>\prefixlanguage</code>
<code>\suffixlanguage</code>
<code>\taglabellanguage</code>
<code>\unitlanguage</code>
<code>\LABELtexte {...}</code> *   KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabeltexte {...}</code> *   KEY
<code>\headtexte {...}</code> *   KEY
<code>\labeltexte {...}</code> *   KEY

$\backslash\mathrm{mathlabeltexte}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{operatorortexte}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{prefixtexte}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{suffixtexte}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{taglabeltexte}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{unitttexte}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{LABELtexts}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash\mathrm{headtexts}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 KEY 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{labeltexts}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 KEY 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathlabeltexts}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 KEY 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{languageCharacters}\{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{languagecharacters}\{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{languagecharwidth}\{...\}$ * SPRACHE
$\backslash\mathrm{langue}\{...\}$ * SPRACHE
$\backslash\mathrm{langueprincipale}\{...\}$ * SPRACHE
$\backslash\mathrm{LANGUAGE}$
$\backslash\mathrm{largeurligne}$
$\backslash\mathrm{lastcounter}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{lastcountervalue}\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{lastdigit}\{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{lastlinewidth}$

<code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>
<code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>
<code>\lastrealpage</code>
<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\lastsubcountervalue</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\lasttwodigits</code> {...} * NUMMER
<code>\lastuserpage</code>
<code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\lateluacode</code> {...} * BEFEHL
<code>\layeredtext</code> [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 inherits: \setupplayer <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\layerheight</code>
<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata</code> {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\lazysavetwopassdata</code> {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\lbox</code> ... <sup>1</sup> {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\leftbottombox</code> {...} * CONTENT
<code>\leftbox</code> {...} * CONTENT
<code>\lefthbox</code> {...} * CONTENT
<code>\leftLABELtexte</code> {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel



$\backslash\mathrm{leftheadtexte}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{leftlabeltexte}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{leftmathlabeltexte}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{leftline}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{lefttorrighthbox}\overset{.1}{...}\overset{.2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{lefttorrightvbox}\overset{.1}{...}\overset{.2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{lefttorrightvtop}\overset{.1}{...}\overset{.2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{leftskipadaption}$
$\backslash\mathrm{leftsubguillemot}$
$\backslash\mathrm{lefttopbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{lefttoright}$
$\backslash\mathrm{lefttorrighthbox}\overset{.1}{...}\overset{.2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{lefttorrightvbox}\overset{.1}{...}\overset{.2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{lefttorrightvtop}\overset{.1}{...}\overset{.2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{letbeundefined}\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{letcatcodecommand}\overset{.1}{...}\overset{.2}{...}\overset{.3}{...}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{letcscsname}\overset{.1}{...}\backslash\mathrm{csname}\overset{.2}{...}\backslash\mathrm{endcsname}$ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{letcsnamecs}\backslash\mathrm{csname}\overset{.1}{...}\backslash\mathrm{endcsname}\overset{.2}{...}$ 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{letcsnamecsname}\backslash\mathrm{csname}\overset{.1}{...}\backslash\mathrm{endcsname}\backslash\mathrm{csname}\overset{.2}{...}\backslash\mathrm{endcsname}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME

<code>\letdummyparameter {...} \^...</code> 1 KEY 2 CSNAME
<code>\letempty \^...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\letgvalue {...} \^...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letgvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterleftbracket</code>
<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>

<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing [...]{...}</code> 1    NUMBER <small>OPT</small> 2    TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue {...} \^{...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\lfence {...}</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\ligne {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\ligneh</code>
<code>\lignenoire [...,.*,...]</code> *    inherits: \reglelign <sup>OPT</sup> esnoires
<code>\ligneregleetexte [...]{...}</code> 1    sup milieu inf <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2    TEXT
<code>\lignesnoires [...,.*,...]</code> *    inherits: \reglelignes <sup>OPT</sup> noires
<code>\limitatefirstline {...}{...}{...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    DIMENSION 3    BEFEHL
<code>\limitatelines {...}{...}{...}</code> 1    NUMMER 2    BEFEHL 3    TEXT
<code>\limitatetext {...}{...}{...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    [-+]DIMENSION 3    BEFEHL
<code>\limitatetext {...}{...<sup>2</sup>,...}{...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1    TEXT 2    [-+]DIMENSION 3    BEFEHL

\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 FONT

\listcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 reference = REFERENCE  
alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear  
avant = BEFEHL  
apres = BEFEHL  
gauche = BEFEHL  
droite = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

\listcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 default category <sup>OPT</sup>entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

\listcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 reference = REFERENCE  
alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear  
avant = BEFEHL  
apres = BEFEHL  
gauche = BEFEHL  
droite = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

\listcite [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 reference = REFERENCE  
alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear  
avant = BEFEHL  
apres = BEFEHL  
gauche = BEFEHL  
droite = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

\listcite [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 default category <sup>OPT</sup>entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

\listcite [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 reference = REFERENCE  
alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear  
avant = BEFEHL  
apres = BEFEHL  
gauche = BEFEHL  
droite = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

\listnamespaces

\llap {...}

\* CONTENT

\llongueurliste

\loadanyfile [...]

\* FILE

\loadanyfileonce [...]

\* FILE

\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]

\* FILE

\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]

\* FILE

\loadcldfile [...] * FILE
\loadcldfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadfontgoodies [...] * FILE
\loadluafile [...] * FILE
\loadluafileonce [...] * FILE
\loadspellchecklist [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 NAME 2 FILE
\loadtexfile [...] * FILE
\loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE
\localframed [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 NAME 2 inherits: \regleencadre 3 CONTENT
\localframedwithsettings [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 NAME 2 inherits: \regleencadre 3 CONTENT
\localhsize
\localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\localpopmacro \... * CSNAME
\localpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\localpushmacro \... * CSNAME
\localundefine {...} * NAME
\locatedfilepath
\locatefilepath {...} * FILE
\locfilename {...} * FILE

$\backslash\text{lo mi hi}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lower box}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\backslash.^2.$ $\{.^3.\}$ 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lower cased}$ $\{.^*.\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{lower case string}$ $.^1.$ $\backslash\text{to}$ $\backslash.^2.$ 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{lower left double nine quote}$
$\backslash\text{lower left single nine quote}$
$\backslash\text{lower right double nine quote}$
$\backslash\text{lower right single nine quote}$
$\backslash\text{LOW HIGH}$ $[.^1.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ 1    gauche droite <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{LOW MID HIGH}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lr t b box}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ $\{.^5.\}$ 1    DIMENSION 2    DIMENSION 3    DIMENSION 4    DIMENSION 5    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ltop}$ $.^1.$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lua code}$ $\{.^*.\}$ *    BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{lua conditional}$ $\backslash.^*.$ *    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{lua environment}$ $.^*.$ *    FILE
$\backslash\text{lua expanded}$ $\{.^*.\}$ *    BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{lua expr}$ $\{.^*.\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lua function}$ $\{.^*.\}$ *    BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{lua jit TeX}$
$\backslash\text{lua major version}$

<code>\luaminorversion</code>
<code>\luaparameterset {<sup>1</sup>.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {<sup>*</sup>.<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MOIS {<sup>*</sup>.<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MONTHLONG {<sup>*</sup>.<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {<sup>*</sup>.<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MOT {<sup>*</sup>.<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * TEXT
<code>\MOTS {<sup>*</sup>.<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Mot {<sup>*</sup>.<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Mots {<sup>*</sup>.<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * TEXT
<code>\MPanchor {<sup>*</sup>.<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPbetex {<sup>*</sup>.<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NAME

\MPc {...} *   NAME
\MPcode {...} {...} 1   NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2   CONTENT
\MPcolor {...} *   COLOR
\MPcoloronly {...} *   COLOR
\MPcolumn {...} *   NAME
\MPd {...} *   NAME
\MPdrawing {...} *   CONTENT
\MPfontsizehskip {...} *   FONT
\MPgetmultipars {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   NAME
\MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   NAME
\MPgetposboxes {... <sup>1</sup> ,...} {... <sup>2</sup> } 1   NAME 2   NAME
\MPh {...} *   NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1   + <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2   NAME 3   CONTENT
\MPleftskip {...} *   NAME
\MPll {...} *   NAME
\MPlr {...} *   NAME
\MPls {...} *   NAME
\MPmenubuttons {...} *   NAME



\MPn {...} *   NAME
\MPoptions {...} *   COLOR
\MPoverlayanchor {...} *   NAME
\MPp {...} *   NAME
\MPpage {...} *   NAME
\MPpardata {...} *   NAME
\MPplus {...} {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   NUMBER 3   CONTENT
\MPpos {...} *   NAME
\MPpositiongraphic {...} {... <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   NAME 2   KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small>
\MPposset {...} *   NAME
\MPr {...} *   NAME
\MPrawvar {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   KEY
\MPregion {...} *   NAME
\MPrest {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   CONTENT
\MPrightskip {...} *   NAME
\MPrs {...} *   NAME
\MPstring {...} *   NAME
\MPtext {...} *   NAME
\MPtransparency {...} *   COLOR
\MPul {...} *   NAME

\MPur {...} * NAME
\MPVI
\MPv {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
\MPvar {...} * KEY
\MPvariable {...} * KEY
\MPvv {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPw {...} * NAME
\MPwhd {...} * NAME
\MPx {...} * NAME
\MPxy {...} * NAME
\MPxywhd {...} * NAME
\MPy {...} * NAME
\m [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER
\makerawcommalist [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] \. <sup>2</sup> .. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\manuscript
\mapfontsize [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
\margindata [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> .. <sub>OPT</sub> ,...] [..., <sup>3</sup> .. <sub>OPT</sub> ,...] {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 NAME 2 reference = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT

<pre> \MARGINDATA [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...} 1  reference = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>    inherits: \setupmargindata 2  inherits: \setupmarginframed 3  CONTENT  instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext </pre>
<pre> \atleftmargin [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...} 1  reference = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>    inherits: \setupmargindata 2  inherits: \setupmarginframed 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \atrightmargin [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...} 1  reference = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>    inherits: \setupmargindata 2  inherits: \setupmarginframed 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ininner [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...} 1  reference = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>    inherits: \setupmargindata 2  inherits: \setupmarginframed 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ininneredge [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...} 1  reference = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>    inherits: \setupmargindata 2  inherits: \setupmarginframed 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ininnermargin [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...} 1  reference = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>    inherits: \setupmargindata 2  inherits: \setupmarginframed 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \inleft [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...} 1  reference = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>    inherits: \setupmargindata 2  inherits: \setupmarginframed 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \inleftedge [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...} 1  reference = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>    inherits: \setupmargindata 2  inherits: \setupmarginframed 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \inleftmargin [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...} 1  reference = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>    inherits: \setupmargindata 2  inherits: \setupmarginframed 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \inmargin [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...} 1  reference = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>    inherits: \setupmargindata 2  inherits: \setupmarginframed 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \inother [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...} 1  reference = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>    inherits: \setupmargindata 2  inherits: \setupmarginframed 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \inouter [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...} 1  reference = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>    inherits: \setupmargindata 2  inherits: \setupmarginframed 3  CONTENT </pre>

$\backslash\text{inouteredge}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    reference = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inoutermargin}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    reference = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inright}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    reference = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inrightedge}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    reference = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inrightmargin}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    reference = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{margintext}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    reference = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{markcontent}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    raz tout NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{markinjector}$ [...*] *    NAME
$\backslash\text{markpage}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1    NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2    [-+]NUMMER
$\backslash\text{marquage}$ (... <sup>1</sup> ...) (... <sup>2</sup> ...) [... <sup>3</sup> ] 1    POSITION 2    POSITION 3    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{marquepage}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    ABSCHNITT LISTE <sup>TEXT</sup> 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mat}$ {...*} *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{math}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathbf}$
$\backslash\text{mathbi}$
$\backslash\text{mathblackboard}$
$\backslash\text{mathbs}$

$\backslash\text{MATHCOMMAND}$ $\{.^1..\}\{.^2..\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathdefault}$
$\backslash\text{mathdouble}$ $[.^1..]\{.^2..\}\{.^3..\}\{.^4..\}$ 1    lesdeux vfenced <sup>u</sup> 2    NUMBER 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{.^1..\}\{.^2..\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT <b>instances:</b> doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket
$\backslash\text{doublebar}$ $\{.^1..\}\{.^2..\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{doublebrace}$ $\{.^1..\}\{.^2..\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{doublebracket}$ $\{.^1..\}\{.^2..\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{doubleparent}$ $\{.^1..\}\{.^2..\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbarunderbar}$ $\{.^1..\}\{.^2..\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbraceunderbrace}$ $\{.^1..\}\{.^2..\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbracketunderbracket}$ $\{.^1..\}\{.^2..\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{overparentunderparent}$ $\{.^1..\}\{.^2..\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathematique}$ $[.^1..]\{.^2..\}$ 1    NAME                    OPT 2    CONTENT

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow xLeftrightharrow  
 xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoondown  
 xleftharpoonup xriightharpoondown xriightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons  
 xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharrow mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightharrow  
 mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown  
 mleftharpoonup mriightharpoondown mriightharpoonup mrightoverleftarrow mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons  
 mtriplerel elefarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightarrowfill etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill  
 eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill  
 eunderbracefill eoverparentfill eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal  
 tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightharrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightharrow ttwoheadleftarrow  
 ttwoheadrightarrow thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown  
 trightharpoonup trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow  
 crightarrow crightoverleftarrow

`\cleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\crightharrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\crightharpoonoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\eleftarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\eleftharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\eleftharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\eleftrightharrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\eoverbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\eoverbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\eoverparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\erightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT



$\mrightarrow {...} {...}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\mrel {...} {...}$ 1    TEXT    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\mrightarrow {...} {...}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\mrightrightarpoons {...} {...}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\mrightharpoonleft {...} {...}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\mrightharpoonright {...} {...}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\mtriplerel {...} {...}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\tequal {...} {...}$ 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\thookleftarrow {...} {...}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\thookrightarrow {...} {...}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\tleftarrow {...} {...}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\tleftarrow {...} {...}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT



1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

```

1  TEXT      OPT      OPT
2  TEXT

```

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

	0	1	OPT	OPT
1	TEXT			
2	TEXT			

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

```

1  TEXT                                OPT      OPT
2  TEXT

```

```

1  TEXT          OPT          OPT
2  TEXT

```

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		



$\backslash\mathtextbf$ $\dots$ $\{ \dots \}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextbi$ $\dots$ $\{ \dots \}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextbs$ $\dots$ $\{ \dots \}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextit$ $\dots$ $\{ \dots \}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextsl$ $\dots$ $\{ \dots \}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathtexttf$ $\dots$ $\{ \dots \}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathtf$
$\backslash\mathtripler$ $[ \dots ]$ $\{ \dots \}$ $\{ \dots \}$ $\{ \dots \}$ 1    NAME            OPT            OPT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
$\backslash\mathtripleT$ $[ \dots ]$ $\{ \dots \}$ $\{ \dots \}$ $\{ \dots \}$ 1    NAME            OPT            OPT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt$
$\backslash\mathunder$ $[ \dots ]$ $\{ \dots \}$ $\{ \dots \}$ 1    inf vfenced    OPT 2    NUMBER 3    TEXT
$\backslash\mathunderextensible$ $\{ \dots \}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathunderextextensible$ $\{ \dots \}$ $\{ \dots \}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT instances:
$\backslash\mathunstacked$
$\backslash\mathupright$
$\backslash\mathword$ $\dots$ $\{ \dots \}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordbf$ $\dots$ $\{ \dots \}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordbi$ $\dots$ $\{ \dots \}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT

$\backslash\mathbf{wordbs} \mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^1} \dots \{\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^2} \dots\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathbf{wordit} \mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^1} \dots \{\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^2} \dots\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathbf{wordsl} \mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^1} \dots \{\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^2} \dots\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathbf{wordtf} \mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^1} \dots \{\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^2} \dots\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathbf{maxaligned} \{\dots\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathbf{mbox} \{\dots\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathbf{measure} \{\dots\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\mathbf{measured} \{\dots\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\mathbf{medskip}$
$\backslash\mathbf{medspace}$
$\backslash\mathbf{menuinteraction} [\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^1} \dots] [\dots \mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^2} \dots \dots]$ 1    NAME                            OPT 2    inherits: $\backslash\mathbf{reglemenuinteraction}$
$\backslash\mathbf{message} \{\dots\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathbf{metaTeX}$
$\backslash\mathbf{mfence} \{\dots\}$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathbf{mfunction} \{\dots\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathbf{mfunctionlabeltext} \{\dots\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\mathbf{mhbox} \{\dots\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathbf{middlealigned} \{\dots\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathbf{middlebox} \{\dots\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathbf{midhbox} \{\dots\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathbf{midsubsentence}$

\milieu {...} * CHARACTER
\minimalhbox {...}^{1}_{2} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
\mixedcaps {...} * TEXT
\mkvibuffer [...]^{1}_{2} * BUFFER
\moduleparameter {...}^{1}_{2} 1 FILE 2 KEY
\mois {...} * NUMBER
\molecule {...} * CONTENT
\mono
\monogras
\mononormal
\monthlong {...} * NUMBER
\monthshort {...} * NUMBER
\montrecadre [...]^{1}_{2} 1 sup entete texte p <sup>sup</sup> inf 2 bordgauche margegauche texte margedroite borddroit
\montrecoleur [...]^{1}_{2} * COLOR
\montredisposition [...]^{1}_{2} * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd n <sup>sup</sup> sp in
\montreedition [...]^{1}_{2}_{3} 1 inherits: \regletaillepapier 2 inherits: \regletaillepapier 3 inherits: \regledisposition
\montreenvironnementpolicecorps [...]^{1}_{2} * inherits: \reglepolicecorps
\montregrille [...]^{1}_{2} * raz inf sup rien tout <sup>sup</sup> lignes cadre sansnumero droite gauche exterieur colonnes
\montregroupecouleur [...]^{1}_{2} 1 NAME 2 horizontale verticale numero valeur nom
\montrejeusymboles [...]^{1}_{2} * NAME

<p><b>\montremakeup</b> [<sup>1</sup>...]</p> <p>* makeup tout boxe<sup>OPT</sup> ligne glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italique origin raz</p>
<p><b>\montrepalette</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 horizontale verticale numero valeur nom</p>
<p><b>\montrepolicecorps</b> [...,*,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \reglepolicecorps</p>
<p><b>\montrereglages</b> [...,*,...]</p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc <sup>OPT</sup>nc sp in</p>
<p><b>\montrestruts</b></p>
<p><b>\mot</b> {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><b>\motdroit</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</p> <p>1 droite DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\mprandomnumber</b></p>
<p><b>\mtext</b> {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\NormalizeFontHeight</b> \<sup>1</sup>... {...} {...} {...}</p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 FONT</p>
<p><b>\NormalizeFontWidth</b> \<sup>1</sup>... {...} {...} {...}</p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 FONT</p>
<p><b>\NormalizeTextHeight</b> {...} {...} {...}</p> <p>1 FONT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\NormalizeTextWidth</b> {...} {...} {...}</p> <p>1 FONT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\Numeros</b> {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><b>\namedheadnumber</b> {...}</p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><b>\namedstructureheadlocation</b> {...}</p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><b>\namedstructureuservariable</b> {...} {...}</p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p><b>\namedstructurevariable</b> {...} {...}</p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 KEY</p>

<code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 CONTENT
<code>\naturalhbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalhpack ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalvbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalvcenter ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalvpack ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalvtop ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalwd ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\negatecolorbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\negated {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\negthinspace</code>
<code>\newattribute \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newcatcodetable \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newcounter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newevery \... \...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\newfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\newmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\newsignal \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\nextbox</code>



<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter</code> <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <div> <div>1 NAME</div> <div>2 NUMBER</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
<code>\nextcountervalue</code> [...] * NAME
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\suivant</code> PARAGRAPHS
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] <div> <div>1 NAME</div> <div>2 NUMBER</div> </div>
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nocap</code> {...} * TEXT
<code>\nocitation</code> [...] * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation</code> {...} * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite</code> [...] * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite</code> {...} * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring</code> \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} <div> <div>1 CSNAME</div> <div>2 CONTENT</div> </div>
<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>

<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\normal</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,\stackrel{.1}{...}] {...}</code> 1   inherits: \regleencadre 2   CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \stackrel{.1}{...} {...}</code> 1   CSNAME 2   DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \stackrel{.1}{...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT 3   DIMENSION 4   FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \stackrel{.1}{...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT 3   DIMENSION 4   FONT
<code>\normalizefontline \stackrel{.1}{...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT 3   DIMENSION 4   FONT
<code>\normalizefontwidth \stackrel{.1}{...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT 3   DIMENSION 4   FONT
<code>\normalizetextdepth {...} {...} {...}</code> 1   FONT 2   DIMENSION 3   TEXT
<code>\normalizetextheight {...} {...} {...}</code> 1   FONT 2   DIMENSION 3   TEXT
<code>\normalizetextline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1   FONT 2   DIMENSION 3   TEXT
<code>\normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...}</code> 1   FONT 2   DIMENSION 3   TEXT
<code>\normalpetit</code>

<code>\normalslantedface</code>
<code>\normaltypeface</code>
<code>\note [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME OPT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\LINENOTE {...}</code> * TEXT instances: linenote
<code>\linenote {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\notesymbol [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME OPT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\NOTE [...]<sup>1</sup> [...] {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 REFERENCE <sup>PT</sup> 2 TEXT instances: footnote endnote
<code>\NOTE [...]<sup>*</sup> [...] [...]</code> * titre = TEXT marquepage = TEXT liste = TEXT reference = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote
<code>\endnote [...]<sup>*</sup> [...] [...]</code> * titre = TEXT marquepage = TEXT liste = TEXT reference = REFERENCE
<code>\footnote [...]<sup>*</sup> [...] [...]</code> * titre = TEXT marquepage = TEXT liste = TEXT reference = REFERENCE
<code>\endnote [...]<sup>1</sup> [...] {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\footnote [...]<sup>1</sup> [...] {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\notragged</code>
<code>\ntimes {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 NUMMER
<code>\numberofpoints {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\numeroformule [...]<sup>*</sup> [...] [...]</code> * REFERENCE OPT
<code>\numeropage</code>
<code>\numeros {...}</code> * NUMMER

<code>\numerotete [...] [...]</code> 1    ABSCHNITT                    OPT 2    precedent courant prochain premier dernier
<code>\numerotetecourant</code>
<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\obtientmarquage [...] [...] [...]</code> 1    BESCHRIFTUNG                    OPT            OPT 2    page NAME 3    premier dernier courant precedent prochain sup inf default lesdeux tout first:nonverifie last:nonverifie previous:nonverifie next:nonverifie top:nonverifie bottom:nonverifie
<code>\offset [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    inherits: \setupoffset <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
<code>\offsetbox [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] \...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1    inherits: \setupoffsetbox <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\ordinalstr {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\oriente [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    inherits: \regle <sup>OPT</sup> orienter 2    CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1    alternative = a b                    OPT inherits: \setupcollector 2    style       = STYLE BEFEHL couleur       = COLOR inherits: \regleencadre 3    TEXT 4    CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1    alternative = a b                    OPT inherits: \setuplayer 2    inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3    TEXT 4    CONTENT

$\backslash ORNAMENT \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash outputfilename$
$\backslash outputstreambox [...\]$ * NAME
$\backslash outputstreamcopy [...\]$ * NAME
$\backslash outputstreamunvbox [...\]$ * NAME
$\backslash outputstreamunvcopy [...\]$ * NAME
$\backslash over [...\]$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash overlaybutton [...\]$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash overlaybutton \{...\}$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash overlaycolor$
$\backslash overlaydepth$
$\backslash overlayfigure \{...\}$ * FILE
$\backslash overlayheight$
$\backslash overlaylinecolor$
$\backslash overlaylinewidth$
$\backslash overlayoffset$
$\backslash overlayrollbutton [^{1.}] [^{2.}]$ 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash overlaywidth$
$\backslash overloaderror$
$\backslash overset \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash PDFcolor \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash PDFETEX$
$\backslash PDFTEX$
$\backslash PICTEX$

<code>\PiCTeX</code>
<code>\PointsToBigPoints {...} \^2...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToReal {...} \^2...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^2...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>
<code>\PRAGMA</code>
<code>\PtToCm {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\page [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: <sup>OPT</sup> \pagebreak
<code>\pagearea [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code> 1 sup entete texte pdp <sup>OPT</sup> inf <sup>OPT</sup> 2 texte marge bord 3 gauche droite lefttext middletext righttext
<code>\pagebreak [...,*,...]</code> * vide entete pdp <sup>OPT</sup> dummy cadre NUMMER +NUMMER default raz desactiver oui non makeup vide preference grandepreference gauche droite paire impair quadruple dernier dernierepage demarre stoppe NAME
<code>\pagefigure [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 FILE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 offset = default revetement rien DIMENSION
<code>\pagegridspanwidth {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\pageinjection [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 KEY = VALUE <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\pageinjection [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 inherits: \setuppageinjection <sup>OPT</sup> 2 KEY = VALUE <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\pagestaterealpage {...} {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER
<code>\paletsize</code>
<code>\PARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\pdfactualtext {...} {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT

<code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code>
<code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfcolor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\percent</code>
<code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER
<code>\periodes [...]</code> * NUMMER OPT
<code>\periodes [...,...*,...]</code> * inherits: \setup <sup>PER</sup> periods
<code>\permitcaretescape</code>
<code>\permitcircumflexescape</code>
<code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code>

\* NUMMER

\* NUMMER.

\petit

\petitepolicecorps

\petittype

\* CONTENT

```
* largeur = DIMENSION
  hauteur = DIMENSION
  profondeur = DIMENSION
```

1	BEFEHL
2	BEFEHL
3	BEFEHL

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

\placeattachments

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

## \* REFERENCE

\placecomments

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

\placecurrentformulanumber

\* CONTENT

1	NAME	OPT	OPT
2	split toujours gauche droite interieur exterieur retournerriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmargegauche margedroite		
3	bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur		
4	[+] <u>l</u> igne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge [+] <u>s</u> uspend suspend long		
5	lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective entete pdp		
6	REFERENCE		
7	TEXT		
8	CONTENT		

[illegible]



<p><code>\placeFLOAT [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 split toujours gauche<sup>OPT</sup> droite<sup>OPT</sup> interieur<sup>OPT</sup> exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective entete pdp</p> <p>2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT</p> <p>instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic</p>
<p><code>\placechemical [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 split toujours gauche<sup>OPT</sup> droite<sup>OPT</sup> interieur<sup>OPT</sup> exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective entete pdp</p> <p>2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placefigure [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 split toujours gauche<sup>OPT</sup> droite<sup>OPT</sup> interieur<sup>OPT</sup> exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective entete pdp</p> <p>2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placegraphic [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 split toujours gauche<sup>OPT</sup> droite<sup>OPT</sup> interieur<sup>OPT</sup> exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective entete pdp</p> <p>2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placeintermezzo [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 split toujours gauche<sup>OPT</sup> droite<sup>OPT</sup> interieur<sup>OPT</sup> exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective entete pdp</p> <p>2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placetable [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 split toujours gauche<sup>OPT</sup> droite<sup>OPT</sup> interieur<sup>OPT</sup> exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective entete pdp</p> <p>2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placeformule [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\placeframed [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \regleencadre 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placehelp</code></p>
<p><code>\placeinitial [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>* NAME <sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\placelayer [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

<p><b>\placelayeredtext</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup> [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup> {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayer</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\placelesunsaudessusdesautres</b> {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\placeliste</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \regleliste</p>
<p><b>\placelisteimbriquee</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \regleliste</p>
<p><b>\placeCOMBINEDLIST</b> [...<sup>*</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>* inherits: \regleliste</p> <p>instances: content</p>
<p><b>\placecontent</b> [...<sup>*</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>* inherits: \regleliste</p>
<p><b>\placelistofFLOATS</b> [...<sup>*</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>* inherits: \regleliste</p> <p>instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics</p>
<p><b>\placelistofchemicals</b> [...<sup>*</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>* inherits: \regleliste</p>
<p><b>\placelistoffigures</b> [...<sup>*</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>* inherits: \regleliste</p>
<p><b>\placelistofgraphics</b> [...<sup>*</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>* inherits: \regleliste</p>
<p><b>\placelistofintermezzi</b> [...<sup>*</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>* inherits: \regleliste</p>
<p><b>\placelistoftables</b> [...<sup>*</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>* inherits: \regleliste</p>
<p><b>\placelistofpublications</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbt rendering</p>
<p><b>\placelistofsorts</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \regletri</p>
<p><b>\placelistofSORTS</b> [...<sup>*</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>* inherits: \regletri</p> <p>instances: logos</p>
<p><b>\placelistoflogos</b> [...<sup>*</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>* inherits: \regletri</p>
<p><b>\placelistofsynonyms</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \reglesynonymes</p>
<p><b>\placelistofSYNONYMS</b> [...<sup>*</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>* inherits: \reglesynonymes</p> <p>instances: abbreviations</p>

<p><code>\placelistofabbreviations [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \reglesynonymes <span style="float:right">OPT</span></p>
<p><code>\placelocalnotes [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span></p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\placemarquespages [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT LISTE <span style="float:right">OPT</span></p> <p>2 ABSCHNITT LISTE <span style="float:right">OPT</span></p> <p>3 inherits: \setupbookmark <span style="float:right">OPT</span></p>
<p><code>\placement [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span></p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\PLACEMENT [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupplacement <span style="float:right">OPT</span></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placenamedfloat [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\placenamedformula [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE <span style="float:right">OPT</span></p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\placenotes [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span></p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\placenotespdp [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote <span style="float:right">OPT</span></p>
<p><code>\placenotespdplocales [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote <span style="float:right">OPT</span></p>
<p><code>\placenumeropage</code></p>
<p><code>\placenumerotete [...<sup>1</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placepairedbox [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span></p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\placePAIREDBOX [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox <span style="float:right">OPT</span></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: legend</p>
<p><code>\placelegend [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox <span style="float:right">OPT</span></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\placeparallel [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span></p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupparallel</p>
<p><code>\placerawlist [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 LISTE <span style="float:right">OPT</span></p> <p>2 inherits: \regleliste</p>

$\backslash\text{placeregistre}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \regleregistre
$\backslash\text{placeREGISTER}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \regleregistre OPT instances: index
$\backslash\text{placeindex}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \regleregistre OPT
$\backslash\text{placereadingwindow}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{placesousformule}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * + - REFERENCE OPT
$\backslash\text{placesurgrille}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 normal standard oui <sup>OPT</sup> strict tolerant sup inf lesdeux large adapte premier dernier haut un bas rien ligne strut box min max milieu math math:ligne math:demiligne math:-line math:-halfligne NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{placesurgrille}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 inherits: \definegridshapping 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{placetextetete}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{point}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{popattribute}$ \*.. * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{popmacro}$ \*.. * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{popmode}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{popsystemmode}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{position}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] (... <sup>2</sup> ...) { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 inherits: \reglepositionnement 2 POSITION 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{positionoverlay}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{positionregionoverlay}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{postponenotes}$
$\backslash\text{predefinedfont}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * FONT
$\backslash\text{predefinefont}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 FONT

<pre>\predefinesymbol [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\prefixedpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\premieressouspage</pre>
<pre>\prendbuffer [...]</pre> <pre>* BUFFER OPT</pre>
<pre>\obtientBUFFER</pre>
<pre>\prependetoks ... \to ...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prependgvalue {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\prependtocommalist {...} ...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prependtoks ... \to ...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prependtoksonce ... \to ...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prependvalue {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\presetdocument [..., ...]</pre> <pre>* inherits: \setupdocument</pre>
<pre>\presetfieldsymbols [..., ...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\presetLABELtexte [...] [..., ...]</pre> <pre>1 SPRACHE OPT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre> <pre>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</pre>
<pre>\presetbtxlabeltexte [...] [..., ...]</pre> <pre>1 SPRACHE OPT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\presetheadtexte [...] [..., ...]</pre> <pre>1 SPRACHE OPT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\presetlabeltexte [...] [..., ...]</pre> <pre>1 SPRACHE OPT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\presetmathlabeltexte [...] [..., ...]</pre> <pre>1 SPRACHE OPT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\presetoperatortexte [...] [..., ...]</pre> <pre>1 SPRACHE OPT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>

<pre> \presetprefixtexte [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetsuffixtexte [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presettaglabeltexte [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetunittexte [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \pretocommalist {...} \... 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...} {...} 1  BUFFER 2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context rien NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevcounter [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevcountervalue [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \preventmode [...,*...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpage </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpage </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpage </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \procent </pre>
<pre> \processaction [...] [...] 1  BEFEHL 2  APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processallactionsinset [...] [...] 1  BEFEHL 2  APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processassignlist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \... 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>

\processassignmentcommand [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME
\processassignmentlist [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME
\processbetween {...} \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \*.. * CSNAME
\processcolorcomponents {...} * COLOR
\processcommacommand [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\processcommalist [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\processcommalistwithparameters [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\processcontent {...} \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\processfile {...} * FILE
\processfilemany {...} * FILE
\processfilenone {...} * FILE
\processfileonce {...} * FILE
\processfirstactioninset [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...=>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
\processisolatedchars {...} \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\processisolatedwords {...} \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\processlinetablebuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT
\processlinetablefile {...} * FILE

<p><code>\processlist {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} \<sup>4</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processMPbuffer [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>* NAME <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\processMPfigurefile {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\processmonth {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\processranges [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processseparatedlist [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\processTEXbuffer [<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* BUFFER <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\processtokens {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\processuntil \<sup>*</sup>...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processxtablebuffer [<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* NAME <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\processyear {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMBER 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\produit [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\produit <sup>*</sup>...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\profiledbox [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>] {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 rien fixe strict<sup>OFF</sup> halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 inherits: \setupprofile 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\profilegivenbox {<sup>1</sup>...} <sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 rien fixe strict half<sup>OFF</sup> fixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\programme [<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\projet [<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>



\projet ... * FILE
\pseudoMixedCapped {...} * TEXT
\pseudoSmallCapped {...} * TEXT
\pseudoSmallcapped {...} * TEXT
\pseudosmallcapped {...} * TEXT
\purenumber {...} * NUMMER
\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages
\pushharriereplan [...] ... \poparriereplan * NAME
\pushattribute \*... * CSNAME
\pushbar [...] ... \popbar * NAME
\pushbutton [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE
\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable
\pushcouleur [...] ... \popcouleur * COLOR
\pushendofline ... \popendofline
\pushindentation ... \popindentation
\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing
\pushmacro \*... * CSNAME
\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle
\pushmode [...] * NAME
\pushoutputstream [...] * NAME OPT
\pushpath [...] ... \poppath * PATH
\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation
\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed

<p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code></p> <p>*    + - TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NUMBER TEXT</p> <p>3    CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \... {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NUMBER TEXT</p> <p>3    CSNAME</p> <p>4    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\qqpart {...} {...} [...]</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    REFERENCE</p>
<code>\qqquad</code>
<code>\quad</code>
<p><code>\quads [...]</code></p> <p>*    NUMBER <small>OPT</small></p>
<code>\quarterstrut</code>
<code>\quitcommalist</code>
<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>
<code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>
<p><code>\ReadFile {...}</code></p> <p>*    FILE</p>
<code>\raggedbottom</code>
<code>\raggedcenter</code>
<code>\raggedleft</code>
<code>\raggedright</code>
<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<p><code>\raisebox {...} \... {...}</code></p> <p>1    DIMENSION</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\randomizetext {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\randomnumber {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NUMBER</p> <p>2    NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\rawcounter [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1    NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2    NUMBER</p>

\rawcountervalue [.*..] *   NAME
\rawdate [...;...] *   inherits: \datecourante
\rawdoifelseinset {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} {...} {... <sup>4</sup> } 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   TRUE 4   FALSE
\rawdoifinset {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} {...} 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   TRUE
\rawdoifinsetelse {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} {...} {... <sup>4</sup> } 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   TRUE 4   FALSE
\rawgetparameters [ <sup>1</sup> ..] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1   TEXT 2   KEY = VALUE
\rawprocessaction [ <sup>1</sup> ..] [..., <sup>2</sup> =>...] 1   BEFEHL 2   APPLY
\rawprocesscommacommand [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1   BEFEHL 2   CSNAME
\rawprocesscommalist [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1   BEFEHL 2   CSNAME
\rawstructurelistuservariable {.*..} *   KEY
\rawsubcountervalue [ <sup>1</sup> ..] [ <sup>2</sup> .. 1   NAME 2   NUMMER
\razmarquage [.*..] *   BESCHRIFTUNG
\rbox ... <sup>1</sup> {... <sup>2</sup> } 1   TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2   CONTENT
\readfile {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1   FILE 2   TRUE 3   FALSE
\readfixfile {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1   PATH 2   FILE 3   TRUE 4   FALSE
\readjobfile {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1   FILE 2   TRUE 3   FALSE

<code>\readlocfile {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readsetfile {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\readsysfile {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readtexfile {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readxmlfile {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\realpagenumber</code>
<code>\realSmallCapped {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\realSmallcapped {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\realsmallcapped {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\recursedepth</code>
<code>\recurselevel</code>
<code>\recursestring</code>
<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
<code>\ref [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 default texte titre numero page realpage 2 REFERENCE
<code>\reference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} [<sup>3</sup>...]</code> 1 TEXT                   OPT           OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\referencepage [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\referenceprefix</code>
<code>\referencetexte [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT

<pre> \reflete {...} *   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \registerattachment [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1   NAME 2   inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \registerctxluafile {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1   FILE 2   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \registerexternalfigure [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1   FILE 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \registerfontclass {...} *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationexception [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1   SPRACHE 2   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationpattern [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1   SPRACHE 2   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registermenubuttons [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1   NAME 2   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registersort [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1   SINGULAR 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \registersynonym [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1   SINGULAR 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerunit [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1   prefix unite operator<sup>PEL</sup> suffixe symbole packaged 2   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \REGISTER [...]<sup>1</sup> [...+<sup>2</sup>...+...] 1   TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2   INDEX instances: index </pre>
<pre> \index [...]<sup>1</sup> [...+<sup>2</sup>...+...] 1   TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2   INDEX </pre>
<pre> \REGISTER [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> [...+<sup>3</sup>...+...] 1   TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2   TEXT 3   INDEX instances: index </pre>
<pre> \index [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> [...+<sup>3</sup>...+...] 1   TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2   TEXT 3   INDEX </pre>
<pre> \regle [...]<sup>*</sup> *   NAME </pre>

\reglealignement [...<sup>1</sup>,...]

\* large ample inf hauteur ligne haut bas baha flushright flushleft milieu oui non largeur normal raz interieur exterieur  
flushinner flushouter gauche droite center desactiver dernier end paragraphe lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tableau  
lesshyphenation morehyphenation suspend nonsuspendu hz fullhz nohz hyphenated nothyphenated tolerant trestolerant etire  
extremestretch final 1\*final 2\*final 3\*final 4\*final more 1\*more 2\*more

\reglearrangement [...<sup>1</sup>,...]

\* desactiver reflète rectoverso negatif 90 180 270 raz arriereplan normal 2\*16 2\*8 2\*4 2\*2 2\*\*2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN 2\*4\*2  
2\*2\*4 2TOPSIDE 2\*8\*Z 2\*6\*Z 1\*8 1\*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW 1\*2-Conference  
1\*4-Conference 2\*2\*2 2\*2\*3 XY NAME

\reglearriereplan [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 etat = demarre stoppe  
decalagegauche = DIMENSION  
rightoffset = DIMENSION  
decalagesup = DIMENSION  
decalageinf = DIMENSION  
avant = BEFEHL  
apres = BEFEHL  
inherits: \regleencadre

\reglearriereplans [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

1 sup entete texte pdp inf OPT  
2 bordgauche margegauche texte margedroite borddroit  
3 inherits: \regleencadre

\reglearriereplans [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 papier page pagegauche page<sup>sup</sup>droite texte cache  
2 etat = demarre stoppe  
inherits: \regleencadre

\reglebarreinteraction [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternative = a b c d e f g  
etat = demarre stoppe  
commande = CSNAME  
largeur = DIMENSION  
hauteur = DIMENSION max large  
profondeur = DIMENSION max  
distance = DIMENSION  
pas = petit moyen grand  
couleurarriereplan = COLOR  
style = STYLE BEFEHL  
couleur = COLOR  
couleurcontraste = COLOR  
symbole = oui non  
inherits: \regleencadre

\reglebloc [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 avant = BEFEHL  
apres = BEFEHL  
interieur = BEFEHL  
style = STYLE BEFEHL  
couleur = COLOR

\regleblocsection [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 page = inherits: \page  
avant = BEFEHL  
apres = BEFEHL  
numero = oui non

\reglebuffer [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 BUFFER OPT  
2 avant = BEFEHL  
apres = BEFEHL

\reglecapitales [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 titre = oui non  
sc = oui non  
style = STYLE BEFEHL

```

\reglechamp [...1,...2,...] [...3,...4,...] [...5,...6,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 raz etiquette cadre horizontale verticale
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

```

```

\reglechamps [...1,...2,...] [...3,...4,...]
1 raz etiquette cadreOPT horizontale verticale OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

```

```

\regleclipping [...*,...*,...]
* etat = démarre stoppe
largeur = DIMENSION
hauteur = DIMENSION
decalagehauteur = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
x = NUMBER
y = NUMBER
nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
sx = NUMBER
sy = NUMBER
decalagegauche = DIMENSION
rightoffset = DIMENSION
decalagesup = DIMENSION
decalageinf = DIMENSION
mp = NAME
n = NUMBER
offset = DIMENSION

```

```

\reglecolonnes [...*,...*,...]
* n = NUMBER
distance = DIMENSION
option = arriereplan
offset = DIMENSION
commande = \...##1
hauteur = DIMENSION
direction = gauche droite
equilibre = oui non
alignement = setupalign
tolerance = setuptolerance
vide = inherits: \vide
nsup = NUMBER
ligne = actif desactive BEFEHL

```

```

\reglecommentaire [...1,...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 etat = démarre stoppe rien
methode = normal cache
symbole = Comment Aide Insert Cle Newparagraph Note Paragraphe Default
largeur = adapte DIMENSION
hauteur = adapte DIMENSION
profondeur = adapte DIMENSION
titre = TEXT
soustitre = TEXT
auteur = TEXT
nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
couleur = COLOR
option = xml max
calquertexte = NAME
emplacement = bordgauche borddroit dansmarge margegauche margedroite texte haut rien
distance = DIMENSION
espace = oui
buffer = BUFFER

```

```

\reglecommentairepage [...*,...*,...]
* emplacement = gauche droite sup inf rien
etat = démarre stoppe rien
offset = DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
largeur = DIMENSION
hauteur = DIMENSION

```

\reglecompoetroite [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 gauche = DIMENSION  
milieu = DIMENSION  
droite = DIMENSION  
default = [-+]gauche [-+]milieu [-+]droite NUMMER\*gauche NUMMER\*milieu NUMMER\*droite raz  
avant = BEFEHL  
apres = BEFEHL

\reglecomposeenalineia [...\*...]

\* [-+]petit [-+]moyen [-+]grand<sup>OPT</sup>Tien non pas premier prochain oui toujours jamais impair paire normal raz toggle DIMENSION  
NAME

\reglecouleur [...]

\* FILE

\reglecouleurs [...\*...]

\* etat = demarre stoppe  
spot = oui non  
expansion = oui non  
facteur = oui non  
rgb = oui non  
cmyk = oui non  
conversion = oui non toujours  
pagecolormodel = auto rien NAME  
couleurtexte = COLOR  
intent = overprint knockout rien

\regledactylo [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 margepaire = DIMENSION  
margepaire = DIMENSION  
marge = oui non standard DIMENSION  
option = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context rien NAME  
style = STYLE BEFEHL  
couleur = COLOR  
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement  
lignes = oui non normal hyphenated  
espace = actif desactive normal fixe etire  
keeptogether = oui non  
avant = BEFEHL  
apres = BEFEHL  
strip = oui non NUMMER  
range = NUMMER NAME  
tab = oui non NUMMER  
escape = oui non TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
indentesuivant = oui non auto  
continue = oui non  
demarre = NUMMER  
stoppe = NUMMER  
pas = NUMMER  
numerotation = fichier ligne non  
vide = inherits: \vide

\regledemarrestoppe [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 avant = BEFEHL  
apres = BEFEHL  
entre = BEFEHL  
setups = NAME  
gauche = BEFEHL  
droite = BEFEHL  
style = STYLE BEFEHL  
couleur = COLOR



\regledisposition [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1	NAME	OPT
2	etat	= demarre stoppe normal repete
	marge	= DIMENSION
	bord	= DIMENSION
	distancemarge	= DIMENSION
	distancebord	= DIMENSION
	distancebordgauche	= DIMENSION
	distanceborddroit	= DIMENSION
	distancemargegauche	= DIMENSION
	distancemargedroite	= DIMENSION
	distancesup	= DIMENSION
	distanceentete	= DIMENSION
	dsitancepdp	= DIMENSION
	distanceinf	= DIMENSION
	prereglage	= NAME
	margegauche	= DIMENSION
	margedroite	= DIMENSION
	bordgauche	= DIMENSION
	borddroit	= DIMENSION
	entete	= DIMENSION
	pdp	= DIMENSION
	sup	= DIMENSION
	inf	= DIMENSION
	retour	= DIMENSION
	espacesup	= DIMENSION
	setups	= NAME
	cutspace	= DIMENSION
	largeur	= DIMENSION milieu adapte
	espaceinf	= DIMENSION
	lignes	= NUMMER
	hauteur	= DIMENSION milieu adapte
	horoffset	= DIMENSION
	veroffset	= DIMENSION
	colonnes	= NUMMER
	distancecolonne	= DIMENSION
	methode	= default normal NAME
	emplacement	= gauche milieu droite sup inf recto rectoverso
	largeurtexte	= DIMENSION
	hauteurtexte	= DIMENSION
	nx	= NUMMER
	ny	= NUMMER
	dx	= DIMENSION
	dy	= DIMENSION
	echelle	= NUMMER
	sx	= NUMMER
	sy	= NUMMER
	marquage	= actif desactive page vide couleur un deux quatre
	grille	= oui non desactive
	distancetexte	= DIMENSION
	alternative	= default normal makeup NAME
	clipoffset	= DIMENSION
	cropoffset	= DIMENSION
	trimoffset	= DIMENSION
	bleedoffset	= DIMENSION
	artoffset	= DIMENSION

\regledisposition [...]

\* raz NAME

\regleecraninteraction [...]<sup>1</sup>...,...]

*	largeur	= adapte max tight DIMENSION
	hauteur	= adapte max tight DIMENSION
	retour	= DIMENSION
	horoffset	= DIMENSION
	veroffset	= DIMENSION
	espacesup	= DIMENSION
	option	= adapte max recto rectoverso marquepage auto rien default fixe paysage portrait page papier attachment layer
	copies	= NUMMER
	delai	= rien NUMMER

\regleelements [...]<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1	NAME	OPT
2	alternative	= gauche droite sup inf dansmarge
	largeurtexte	= DIMENSION
	largeur	= DIMENSION
	distance	= DIMENSION
	symbole	= rien NAME
	alignement	= gauche milieu droite flushleft flushright interieur exterieur marge
	textalign	= gauche milieu droite flushleft flushright interieur exterieur
	n	= NUMMER
	avant	= BEFEHL
	apres	= BEFEHL
	entre	= BEFEHL

```

\regleencadre [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 coin = rectangulaire rond NUMMER
  coincadre = rectangulaire rond NUMMER
  coinarriereplan = rectangulaire rond NUMMER
  rayon = DIMENSION
  rayoncadre = DIMENSION
  rayonarriereplan = DIMENSION
  profondeur = DIMENSION
  profondeurcadre = DIMENSION
  profondeurarriereplan = DIMENSION
  couleurcadre = COLOR
  cadresup = actif desactive NAME
  cadreinf = actif desactive NAME
  cadregauche = actif desactive NAME
  cadredroit = actif desactive NAME
  region = oui non
  epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
  decalagecadre = DIMENSION
  cadre = actif desactive revetement rien
  arriereplan = premierplan couleur NAME
  decalagearriereplan = cadre DIMENSION
  composant = NAME
  extras = BEFEHL
  stylepremierplan = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleurpremierplan = COLOR
  setups = NAME
  offset = default revetement rien DIMENSION
  largeur = local adapte max large fixe DIMENSION
  hauteur = adapte max large DIMENSION
  alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
  strut = oui non rien local global
  autostrut = oui non
  emplacement = hauteur profondeur haut bas sup milieu inf ligne baha suspend maintient formule mathematique
                  normal
  autolargeur = oui non force
  lignes = NUMMER
  sup = BEFEHL
  inf = BEFEHL
  vide = oui non
  profile = NAME
  vide = oui non
  loffset = DIMENSION
  roffset = DIMENSION
  toffset = DIMENSION
  boffset = DIMENSION
  orientation = NUMMER

```

```

\regleentete [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 texte marge bordPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```

\regleenumerations [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

```

```

\regleepaisseurligne [...]
* petit moyen grand DIMENSION

```

```

\reglespaceblanc [...*,...]
* fixe fixe flexible ligne0pt demiligne quarterline rien petit moyen grand default DIMENSION

```

```

\reglespacement [...]
* fixe groupe large OPT

```

```

\reglespacementinterligne [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 ligne = DIMENSION
  hauteur = NUMMER
  profondeur = NUMMER
  hauteurmin = NUMMER
  profondeurmin = NUMMER
  distance = DIMENSION
  sup = NUMMER hauteur
  inf = NUMMER
  etire = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER

```

```
\regleesacementinterligne [...,*,...]
*   actif desactive raz auto petit moyenPP grand NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\regleesacementinterligne [.*.]
*   NAME
```

```
\regleflottant [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1   SINGULAR          OPT
2   indentesuivant    = oui non auto
   default             = inherits: \placeflottant
   fallback            = inherits: \placeflottant
   interieur           = BEFEHL
   critere             = DIMENSION
   methode             = NUMMER
   sidemethod          = NUMMER
   textmethod          = NUMMER
   sidealign           = hauteur profondeur ligne demiligne grille normal
   grille              = inherits: \suptogrid
   local               = oui non
   commande            = \...#1
   availablewidth      = DIMENSION
   availableheight     = DIMENSION
   largeurmin          = DIMENSION
   largeurmax          = DIMENSION
   emplacement         = gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright center max interieur exterieur margeinterieure margeexterieure
                        bordinterieur bordexterieur retourarriere cutspace margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit
   distancemargegauche = DIMENSION
   distancemargedroite = DIMENSION
   margegauche         = DIMENSION
   margedroite         = DIMENSION
   margeinterieure     = DIMENSION
   margeexterieure     = DIMENSION
   bottombefore        = BEFEHL
   bottomafter         = BEFEHL
   expansion           = oui non xml
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup            = NAME
   catcodes            = NAME
   freeregion          = oui non
   espaceavant         = rien inherits: \vide
   espaceapres         = rien inherits: \vide
   largeur             = DIMENSION
   hauteur             = DIMENSION
   offset              = DIMENSION rien revetement
   espaceslateralavant = rien inherits: \vide
   espaceslateralapres = rien inherits: \vide
   spacebeforeside     = rien inherits: \vide
   spaceafterside      = rien inherits: \vide
   sidethreshold       = old dimension
   marge               = DIMENSION
   nsup                = DIMENSION
   ninf                = DIMENSION
   pas                 = petit moyen grand ligne profondeur
   nlignes             = NUMMER
   cache               = oui non
```

```
\regleflottants [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1   SINGULAR          OPT
2   inherits: \regleflottant
```

```
\regleformulaire [...,*...,...]
*   methode = XML HTML PDF
   export   = oui non
```

```
\regleformules [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1   NAME          OPT
2   inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\reglegroupelements [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1   NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2   inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\regleinf [.*.] [...,2...,...]
1   texte margeOPT bord
2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

`\regleinteraction [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  etat                      = demarre stoppe
   style                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur                   = COLOR
   couleurcontraste          = COLOR
   titre                     = TEXT
   soustitre                 = COLOR
   auteur                   = TEXT
   date                     = TEXT
   motcle                    = TEXT
   focus                     = standard cadre largeur largeurmin hauteur hauteurmin adapte tight
   menu                      = actif desactive
   calquechamp               = auto NAME
   calculer                  = REFERENCE
   clic                      = oui non
   affichage                 = normal nouveau
   page                      = oui non page nom auto
   actionouverture           = REFERENCE
   actionfermeture           = REFERENCE
   actionouverturepage       = REFERENCE
   actionfermeturepage       = REFERENCE
   jeusymbole                = NAME
   hauteur                   = DIMENSION
   profondeur                = DIMENSION
   focusoffset               = DIMENSION

```

`\regleinteraction [...]`

```

*  NAME                      OPT

```

`\regleintitule [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupfloatcaption

```

`\regleintitules [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupfloatcaption

```

`\reglejeusymboles [...]`

```

*  NAME

```

`\regleLABELtexte [...1] [...2,...,...]`

```

1  SPRACHE                   OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

`\reglebtxlabeltexte [...1] [...2,...,...]`

```

1  SPRACHE                   OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

`\regleheadtexte [...1] [...2,...,...]`

```

1  SPRACHE                   OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

`\reglelabeltexte [...1] [...2,...,...]`

```

1  SPRACHE                   OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

`\reglemathlabeltexte [...1] [...2,...,...]`

```

1  SPRACHE                   OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

`\regleoperatortexte [...1] [...2,...,...]`

```

1  SPRACHE                   OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

`\regleprefixtexte [...1] [...2,...,...]`

```

1  SPRACHE                   OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

`\reglesuffixtexte [...1] [...2,...,...]`

```

1  SPRACHE                   OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

\regletaglabeltexte [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = VALUE

\regleunitttexte [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = VALUE

\reglelangue [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 SPRACHE default  
2 default = SPRACHE  
etat = demarre stoppe  
date = inherits: \datecourante  
patterns = FILE  
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER  
righthyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER  
righthyphenchar = NUMMER  
setups = NAME  
espacement = large groupe  
font = auto  
texte = TEXT  
limittext = TEXT  
hyphen = TEXT  
compoundhyphen = TEXT  
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT  
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT  
citergauche = BEFEHL  
citerdroite = BEFEHL  
citationgauche = BEFEHL  
citationdroite = BEFEHL  
leftspeech = BEFEHL  
rightspeech = BEFEHL  
phrasegauche = BEFEHL  
middlespeech = BEFEHL  
phrasedroite = BEFEHL  
midsentence = BEFEHL  
sousphrasegauche = BEFEHL  
sousphrasedroite = BEFEHL  
facteur = oui non

\reglelignes [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 option = groupe  
avant = BEFEHL  
apres = BEFEHL  
entre = BEFEHL  
composeenalinea = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea  
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement  
espace = oui actif desactive fixe default  
commande = BEFEHL  
style = STYLE BEFEHL  
couleur = COLOR  
gauche = BEFEHL  
droite = BEFEHL

\reglelignesnoires [...,...]

\* largeur = max DIMENSION  
hauteur = max DIMENSION  
profondeur = max DIMENSION  
distance = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
alternative = a b  
style = STYLE BEFEHL  
couleur = COLOR  
type = mp oui non  
mp = NAME

\reglelignesreglestexte [...,...]

\* avant = BEFEHL  
apres = BEFEHL  
entre = BEFEHL  
epaisseurligne = DIMENSION  
emplacement = gauche dansmarge  
style = STYLE BEFEHL  
couleur = COLOR  
couleurligne = COLOR  
largeur = DIMENSION  
hauteur = DIMENSION  
distance = DIMENSION  
correctionprofondeur = actif desactive  
policecorps = inherits: \reglepolicecorps

```

\regleliste [...1...] [...2...]
1  LISTE
2  etat = demarre stoppe
   emplacement = rien ici
   type = simple commande userdata
   critere = local intro reference SECTIONBLOCK:reference tout SECTIONBLOCK:tout texte SECTIONBLOCK:texte
            courant SECTIONBLOCK:courant ici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent composant ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT

   liste = NAME
   largeur = adapte large auto DIMENSION
   hauteur = adapte large DIMENSION
   profondeur = adapte large DIMENSION
   symbole = un deux trois rien default
   etiquette = oui non rien NAME
   starter = BEFEHL
   taquet = BEFEHL
   commande = \...#1#2#3
   commandenumero = \...#1
   commandetexte = \...#1
   commandepage = \...#1
   numeropage = oui non toujours
   numerotete = oui non toujours
   avant = BEFEHL
   apres = BEFEHL
   entre = BEFEHL
   marge = rien DIMENSION
   distance = rien DIMENSION
   alignementtitre = oui non
   numberalign = gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright interieur exterieur
   alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
   suspend = oui non
   gauche = BEFEHL
   droite = BEFEHL
   interaction = oui non tout numero texte titre page numerosection numeropage
   limittext = oui non TEXT
   style = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur = COLOR
   stylenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleurnumero = COLOR
   styletexte = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleurtexte = COLOR
   stylepage = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleurpage = COLOR
   reference = NUMMER
   extras = NAME
   order = commande tout titre
   alternative = a b c d e f g gauche droite sup inf commande rien interactive paragraphe horizontale verticale
                NAME

   largeurmax = DIMENSION
   pageprefix = oui non
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tout ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tout
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \regleencadre

```

```

\reglelisteimbriquee [...1...] [...2...]

```

```

1  LISTE
2  inherits: \regleliste

```

```

\regleCOMBINEDLIST [...*...]

```

```

* inherits: \regleliste
instances: content

```

```

\reglecontent [...*...]

```

```

* inherits: \regleliste

```

**\reglemakeup** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  page                      = inherits: \page
   commande                 = BEFEHL
   largeur                   = DIMENSION
   hauteur                   = DIMENSION
   alignement                = inherits: \reglealignement
   setups                    = NAME
   sup                       = BEFEHL
   inf                       = BEFEHL
   avant                     = BEFEHL
   apres                     = BEFEHL
   emplacement               = sup
   reference                 = REFERENCE
   etatpage                  = démarre stoppe
   etatentete                = démarre stoppe haut vide rien normal
   etatpdp                   = démarre stoppe haut vide rien normal
   etatsup                   = démarre stoppe haut vide rien normal
   etatinf                   = démarre stoppe haut vide rien normal
   etattexte                 = démarre stoppe haut vide rien normal
   rectoverso                = oui non vide
   style                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur                   = COLOR

```

**\reglemargereglee** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NUMMER                    OPT
2  inherits: \setupmarginrule

```

**\reglemarquage** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  BESCHRIFTUNG              OPT
2  etat                      = démarre stoppe
   expansion                  = oui non
   separateur                 = BEFEHL
   filtercommand              = \...##1

```

**\reglemarquagehyphenation** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

*  signe = normal ample

```

**\reglenuinteraction** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternative                = verticale horizontale cache
   category                  = NAME
   decalagegauche            = revetement cadre rien default DIMENSION
   rightoffset                = revetement cadre rien default DIMENSION
   decalagesup                = revetement cadre rien default DIMENSION
   decalageinf                = revetement cadre rien default DIMENSION
   largeurmax                 = DIMENSION
   hauteurmax                 = DIMENSION
   itemalign                  = gauche milieu droite flushleft flushright bas haut baha
   etat                      = démarre vide local
   gauche                     = BEFEHL
   droite                     = BEFEHL
   distance                   = revetement DIMENSION
   avant                      = BEFEHL
   apres                      = BEFEHL
   entre                      = BEFEHL
   position                   = oui non
   milieu                     = BEFEHL
   style                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur                    = COLOR
   memepage                   = oui non vide rien normal default
   couleurcontraste           = COLOR
   inherits: \regleencadre

```

**\regleneropage** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

*  inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

```

\reglenerotationligne [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 demarre = NUMBER  
pas = NUMBER  
methode = page premier prochain  
conversion = NAME  
continue = oui non  
emplacement = texte begin end default gauche droite interieur exterieur dansgauche dansdroit marge dansmarge  
distance = DIMENSION  
alignement = interieur exterieur flushleft flushright gauche droite milieu auto  
commande = \...##1  
gauche = BEFEHL  
droite = BEFEHL  
marge = DIMENSION  
largeur = marge DIMENSION  
style = STYLE BEFEHL  
couleur = COLOR

\reglenerotationpage [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* alternative = recto rectoverso  
page = inherits: \page  
strut = oui non  
commande = \...##1  
gauche = BEFEHL  
droite = BEFEHL  
etat = demarre stoppe  
largeur = DIMENSION  
emplacement = entete pdp gauche milieu droite dansgauche dansdroit marge dansmarge alamarge bordmarge  
style = STYLE BEFEHL  
couleur = COLOR

\reglenerotationparagraphe [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* etat = demarre stoppe ligne raz  
distance = DIMENSION  
style = STYLE BEFEHL  
couleur = COLOR

\reglenerotete [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 ABSCHNITT  
2 [-+]NUMMER

\regleoriente [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* emplacement = adapte large profondeur haut milieu default normal  
rotation = gauche droite interieur exterieur NUMMER  
inherits: \regleencadre

\reglepalette [...]

\* NAME

\reglepapier [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \regletaillepapier

\regleparagrapes [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 chaque NUMMER  
3 n = NUMBER  
avant = BEFEHL  
apres = BEFEHL  
largeur = DIMENSION  
distance = DIMENSION  
hauteur = DIMENSION adapte  
sup = BEFEHL  
inf = BEFEHL  
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement  
interieur = BEFEHL  
commande = BEFEHL  
ligne = actif desactive  
epaisseurligne = DIMENSION  
couleurligne = COLOR  
style = STYLE BEFEHL  
couleur = COLOR



`\regleparagraphes [1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  largeur = DIMENSION
  distance = DIMENSION
  hauteur = DIMENSION adapte
  sup = BEFEHL
  inf = BEFEHL
  alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
  interieur = BEFEHL
  commande = BEFEHL
  ligne = actif desactive
  epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
  couleurligne = COLOR
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
```

`\reglepdp [1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 texte margeOPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

`\regleplacementopposition [...,*...]`

```
* etat = démarre stoppe
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  entre = BEFEHL
```

`\reglepolicecorps [...,*...]`

```
* DIMENSION NAME global raPTx xx petit grand script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regulier sans sansserif support
  type teletype mono manuscript calligraphique
```

`\reglepositionnement [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 offset = oui non
  unite = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  etat = démarre revetement
  xoffset = DIMENSION
  yoffset = DIMENSION
  xstep = absolute relatif
  ystep = absolute relatif
  xscale = NUMMER
  yscale = NUMMER
  xfactor = NUMMER
  yfactor = NUMMER
  facteur = NUMMER
  echelle = NUMMER
```

`\regleprogrammes [...,*...]`

```
* style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
```

`\reglereferencage [...,*...]`

```
* etat = démarre stoppe
  expansion = oui non xml
  autofile = oui non
  export = oui non
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  largeur = DIMENSION
  rectoverso = oui non
  interaction = etiquette texte symbole tout
  separateur = BEFEHL
  prefixe = + - TEXT
```

\regleregistre [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2  referencemethod      = avance
   expansion            = oui non xml
   numeroproprio        = oui non
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternative          = a b A B
   methode              = default avant apres premier dernier ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             = oui non tout
   critere              = local texte courant precedent tout ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tout ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tout
   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = oui non
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tout
   largeurmax           = DIMENSION
   indicateur           = oui non
   avant                = BEFEHL
   apres                = BEFEHL
   commande             = \...##1
   commandetexte        = \...##1
   deeptextcommand      = \...##1
   commandepage         = \...##1
   distance             = DIMENSION
   interaction           = texte numeropage
   numeropage           = oui non
   symbole              = a n rien 1 2 BEFEHL
   language              = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   style                = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur              = COLOR
   styletexte           = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleurtexte         = COLOR
   stylepage            = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleurpage          = COLOR
   n                    = NUMBER
   equilibre            = oui non
   alignement           = inherits: \reglealignement
   numberorder          = numeros

```

\regleregistre [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMBER
3 referencemethod = avance
expansion = oui non xml
numeroproprio = oui non
xmlsetup = NAME
alternative = a b A B
methode = default avant apres premier dernier ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = oui non tout groupe
critere = local texte courant precedent tout ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tout ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tout
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = oui non
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tout
largeurmax = DIMENSION
indicateur = oui non
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
commande = \...##1
commandetexte = \...##1
deeptextcommand = \...##1
commandepage = \...##1
distance = DIMENSION
interaction = texte numeropage
numeropage = oui non
symbole = a n rien 1 2 BEFEHL
language = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
styletexte = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurtexte = COLOR
stylepage = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurpage = COLOR
n = NUMBER
equilibre = oui non
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
numberorder = numeros
```

\regleREGISTER [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NUMBER OPT
2 inherits: \regleregistre
instances: index
```

\regleindex [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NUMBER OPT
2 inherits: \regleregistre
```

\regleremplitligne [...<sup>1</sup>,...]

```
* avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
marge = DIMENSION
largeur = DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
couleur = COLOR
```

\regleremplitlignesreglees [...<sup>1</sup>,...]

```
* avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
n = NUMBER
espaceinterligne = petit moyen grand NUMBER
distance = DIMENSION
largeur = adapte large DIMENSION
separateur = BEFEHL
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
```

\regleseparationflottant [...,.\*=...,...]

```
* avant      = BEFEHL
  apres      = BEFEHL
  entre      = BEFEHL
  lignes     = auto NUMMER
  conversion = NAME
```

\reglesousnumeropage [...,.\*=...,...]

```
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

\reglesup [...,.\*<sup>1</sup>...,...]

```
1  texte marge0word
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

\reglesynonymes [...,.\*<sup>1</sup>...,...]

```
1  SINGULAR      OPT
2  expansion     = oui non xml
  alternative    = premier dernier normal NAME
  suivant       = BEFEHL
  commande      = \...##1##2##3
  commandetexte = \...##1
  synonymcommand = \...##1
  language      = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  methode       = default avant apres premier dernier ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  critere       = courant precedent local texte tout ABSCHNITT
  style         = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur       = COLOR
  styletexte    = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleurtexte  = COLOR
  stylesynonyme = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleursynonyme = COLOR
```

\regletableaux [...,.\*=...,...]

```
* texte      = DIMENSION max
  split      = oui non repete auto
  cadre      = actif desactive
  NL         = inherits: \vide
  VL         = petit moyen grand rien NUMMER
  HL         = petit moyen grand rien NUMMER
  distance   = petit moyen grand rien
  alignement = gauche milieu droite
  commandes = BEFEHL
  policecorps = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
  epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
  hauteur    = strut NUMMER
  profondeur = strut NUMMER
  openup     = DIMENSION
```

\regletabulation [...,.\*<sup>1</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuptabulation
```

\regletaillepapier [...,.\*<sup>1</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME      OPT
2  sup       = BEFEHL
  inf       = BEFEHL
  gauche    = BEFEHL
  droite    = BEFEHL
  methode   = normal rien NAME
  echelle   = NUMMER
  nx        = NUMMER
  ny        = NUMMER
  dx        = DIMENSION
  dy        = DIMENSION
  largeur   = DIMENSION
  hauteur   = DIMENSION
  espacesup = DIMENSION
  retour    = DIMENSION
  offset    = DIMENSION
  page      = raz paysage reflate negatif tourne 90 180 270 NAME
  papier    = raz paysage reflate negatif tourne 90 180 270 NAME
  option    = adapte max
  distance  = DIMENSION
```

\regletaillepapier [...,.\*<sup>1</sup>...,...]

```
1  raz paysage reflate negatif tourne 90 180 270 NAME
2  raz paysage reflate negatif tourne 90 180 270 NAME
```

```

\regletete [...] [1...] [2...,...]
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 frontpartlabel = NAME
  bodypartlabel = NAME
  appendixlabel = NAME
  backpartlabel = NAME
  expansion = oui non xml
  catcodes = NAME
  sectionresetset = NAME
  sectionseparatorset = NAME
  sectionconversionset = NAME
  conversion = NAME
  sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionset = NAME
  sectionsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tout ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tout
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
  styletexte = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleurtexte = COLOR
  stylenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleurnumero = COLOR
  couplage = ABSCHNITT
  numeroproprio = oui non
  beforesection = BEFEHL
  aftersection = BEFEHL
  insidesection = BEFEHL
  incrementenumero = oui non liste vide
  placetete = oui non cache vide section
  numero = oui non
  page = inherits: \page
  marquage = page raz
  entete = démarre stoppe haut rien normal vide sansmarquage NAME
  texte = démarre stoppe haut rien normal vide sansmarquage NAME
  pdp = démarre stoppe haut rien normal vide sansmarquage NAME
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  entre = BEFEHL
  continue = oui non
  alignementtitre = oui non flottant
  espaceinterligne = NAME
  interaction = liste reference
  internalgrid = NAME
  grille = normal standard oui strict tolerant sup inf lesdeux large adapte premier dernier haut un bas rien
           ligne strut box min max milieu math math:ligne math:demiligne math:-line math:-halfline NAME
  alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
  tolerance = inherits: \regletolerance
  strut = oui non
  suspend = ligne large adapte rien NUMMER
  marge = DIMENSION
  indentesuivant = oui non auto
  alternative = texte paragraphe normal marge dansmarge sup milieu inf inverse textemarge NAME
  largeur = DIMENSION
  numberwidth = DIMENSION
  largeurtexte = DIMENSION
  distance = DIMENSION
  distancetexte = DIMENSION
  commandeavant = BEFEHL
  commandeapres = BEFEHL
  commande = \...##1##2
  commandetexte = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  commandenumero = \...##1
  deepnumbercommand = \...##1
  emplacement = NAME
  critere = strict positif tout

```

```

\regletetes [...] [1...] [2...,...]
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 inherits: \regletete

```

```

\regletexte [1...] [2...,...]
1 texte marge boFb
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```

\regletextesentete [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]
1 texte marge bord OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```
\regletextesinf [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  texte marge bord      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\regletextesdpd [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  texte marge bord      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\regletextessup [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  texte marge bord      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\regletextestexte [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  texte marge bord      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\regletolerance [...,*...]
*  horizontale verticale tresstrict strict tolerant trestolerant espace etire
```

```
\regletraitsfins [...,*...,...]
*  hauteur                = max DIMENSION
   profondeur              = max DIMENSION
   arriereplan             = couleur
   cadre                   = actif desactive
   epaisseurligne          = DIMENSION
   alternative              = a b c rien
   couleurarriereplan      = COLOR
   couleur                 = COLOR
   espaceinterligne        = petit moyen grand NUMMER
   avant                   = BEFEHL
   apres                    = BEFEHL
   entre                    = BEFEHL
   n                        = NUMMER
```

```
\regletransitionspace [...*]
*  raz auto demarre aleatoire NUMMER
```

```
\regletri [...,1...] [...,...2...,...]
1  SINGULAR              OPT
2  expansion              = oui non xml
   alternative            = premier dernier normal NAME
   suivant                = BEFEHL
   commande               = \...##1##2##3
   commandetexte          = \...##1
   synonymcommand         = \...##1
   language               = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   methode                 = default avant apres premier dernier ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   critere                 = courant precedent local texte tout ABSCHNITT
   style                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur                 = COLOR
   styletexte              = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleurtexte            = COLOR
   stylesynonyme           = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleursynonyme         = COLOR
```

<pre> \regletype [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 option = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context rien NAME commande = CSNAME gauche = BEFEHL droite = BEFEHL tab = oui non NUMMER compact = absolute dernier tout escape = oui non TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT style = STYLE BEFEHL couleur = COLOR lignes = oui non normal hyphenated espace = actif desactive normal fixe etire </pre>
<pre> \regleurl [...] <sup>*</sup> [...] * style = STYLE BEFEHL couleur = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \regle {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \regulier </pre>
<pre> \relatemarking [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \relateparameterhandlers {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \relaxvalueifundefined {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \remainingcharacters </pre>
<pre> \removebottomthings </pre>
<pre> \removedepth </pre>
<pre> \removefromcommalist {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \removelastskip </pre>
<pre> \removelastspace </pre>
<pre> \removemarkedcontent [...<sup>*</sup>] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \removepunctuation </pre>
<pre> \removesubstring <sup>1</sup>... \from <sup>2</sup>... \to <sup>3</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \removetoks <sup>1</sup>... \from <sup>2</sup>... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \removeunwantedspaces </pre>
<pre> \remplitligne [...] <sup>*</sup> [...] * inherits: \regleremplitligne </pre>

<pre> \remlitlignesreglees [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \regleremplitlignesreglees<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \remlittexte [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \regleremplitlignesreglees<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \replacefeature [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \replacefeature {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \replaceincommalist \.<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>... 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \replaceword [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \rescan {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rescanwithsetup {...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \resetallattributes </pre>
<pre> \resetandaddfeature [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetandaddfeature {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetbar </pre>
<pre> \resetboxesincache {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetbreakpoints </pre>
<pre> \resetbuffer [...] * BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \resetcharacteralign </pre>
<pre> \resetcharacterkerning </pre>
<pre> \resetcharacterspacing </pre>
<pre> \resetcharacterstripping </pre>
<pre> \resetcollector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetcounter [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>







<code>\restoreendofline</code>
<code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code>
$\backslash reusableMPgraphic \overset{1}{\{...\}} \{\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots\}$ $\begin{array}{l} 1 \quad \text{NAME} \\ 2 \quad \text{KEY} = \text{VALUE} \end{array}$
$\backslash reuseMPgraphic \overset{1}{\{...\}} \{\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots\}$ $\begin{array}{l} 1 \quad \text{NAME} \\ 2 \quad \text{KEY} = \text{VALUE} \end{array}$
<code>\reuserandomseed</code>
<code>\revivefeature</code>
$\backslash rfence \{...\}$ $\ast \quad \text{CHARACTER}$
$\backslash rhbox \{...\}$ $\ast \quad \text{CONTENT}$
$\backslash rightbottombox \{...\}$ $\ast \quad \text{CONTENT}$
$\backslash rightbox \{...\}$ $\ast \quad \text{CONTENT}$
$\backslash righthbox \{...\}$ $\ast \quad \text{CONTENT}$
$\backslash rightLABELtexte \{...\}$ $\ast \quad \text{KEY}$ <p>instances: head label mathlabel</p>
$\backslash rightheadtexte \{...\}$ $\ast \quad \text{KEY}$
$\backslash rightlabeltexte \{...\}$ $\ast \quad \text{KEY}$
$\backslash rightmathlabeltexte \{...\}$ $\ast \quad \text{KEY}$
$\backslash rightline \{...\}$ $\ast \quad \text{CONTENT}$
$\backslash rightorleftpageaction \overset{1}{\{...\}} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\begin{array}{l} 1 \quad \text{BEFEHL} \\ 2 \quad \text{BEFEHL} \end{array}$
<code>\rightskipadaption</code>
<code>\rightsubguillemot</code>
<code>\righttoleft</code>
$\backslash righttoleftthbox \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\begin{array}{l} 1 \quad \text{TEXT} \\ 2 \quad \text{CONTENT} \end{array}$
$\backslash righttoleftvbox \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\begin{array}{l} 1 \quad \text{TEXT} \\ 2 \quad \text{CONTENT} \end{array}$

$\backslash\text{righttoleftvtop}$ $\overset{.1}{...}$ $\{...\overset{.2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{righttopbox}$ $\{...\overset{*}{...}\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ring}$ $\{...\overset{*}{...}\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{rlap}$ $\{...\overset{*}{...}\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{robustaddtocmmalist}$ $\{...\overset{.1}{...}\}$ $\backslash\overset{.2}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{robustdoifelseinset}$ $\{...\overset{.1}{...}\}$ $\{...\overset{.2}{...},...\}$ $\{...\overset{.3}{...}\}$ $\{...\overset{.4}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
$\backslash\text{robustdoifinsetelse}$ $\{...\overset{.1}{...}\}$ $\{...\overset{.2}{...},...\}$ $\{...\overset{.3}{...}\}$ $\{...\overset{.4}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
$\backslash\text{robustpretocmmalist}$ $\{...\overset{.1}{...}\}$ $\backslash\overset{.2}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ $[...,\overset{.1}{...},...]$ $\overset{.2}{...}$ $[\overset{.3}{...}]$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbutton}$ 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ $[\overset{.1}{...}]$ $[...,\overset{.2}{...},...]$ $\overset{.3}{...}$ $[\overset{.4}{...}]$ 1 NAME <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span> <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{reglenuinteraction}$ 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{roman}$
$\backslash\text{rtop}$ $\overset{.1}{...}$ $\{...\overset{.2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledhbox}$ $\overset{.1}{...}$ $\{...\overset{.2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledhpack}$ $\overset{.1}{...}$ $\{...\overset{.2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledmbox}$ $\{...\overset{*}{...}\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledtopv}$ $\overset{.1}{...}$ $\{...\overset{.2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledtpack}$ $\overset{.1}{...}$ $\{...\overset{.2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span> 2 CONTENT

<pre> \ruledvbox ... {<sup>1</sup>...} 1  TEXT          OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvpack ... {<sup>1</sup>...} 1  TEXT          OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvtop ... {<sup>1</sup>...} 1  TEXT          OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \runMPbuffer [...,*...] *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \runninghbox {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1  DIMENSION 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1  DIMENSION 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \Smallcapped {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \safechar {...} *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \samplefile {...} *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \sans </pre>
<pre> \sansespace </pre>
<pre> \sansgras </pre>
<pre> \sanslignesenteteetpdp </pre>
<pre> \sanslignessupetinf </pre>
<pre> \sansnormal </pre>
<pre> \sansserif </pre>
<pre> \savebox {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \savebtxdataset [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...] 1  NAME          OPT    OPT    OPT 2  FILE 3  dataset = NAME    type   = bib lua xml    fichier = FILE    critere = tout texte intro reference courant ici precedent local composant SECTIONBLOCK:tout SECTIONBLOCK:reference               SECTIONBLOCK:courant SECTIONBLOCK:precedent </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [...,*...,...] *  liste  = NAME    fichier = FILE    prefixe = oui non </pre>

<code>\savebuffer [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1    BUFFER 2    FILE
<code>\savecouleur ... \restorecouleur</code>
<code>\savecounter [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\savecurrentattributes {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\savenormalmeaning \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\savetaggedtwopassdata {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMBER 3    NAME 4    CONTENT
<code>\savetwopassdata {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMBER 3    CONTENT
<code>\sbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\SCRIPT</code> instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
<code>\ethiopic</code>
<code>\hangul</code>
<code>\hanzi</code>
<code>\latin</code>
<code>\nihongo</code>
<code>\test</code>
<code>\thai</code>
<code>\secondoffivearguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT
<code>\secondoffourarguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
<code>\secondofsixarguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} {...<sup>6</sup>}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT 6    TEXT

`\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...1,...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title  
subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\SECTION [...*,...] [...]`

\* titre = TEXT  
marquepage = TEXT  
marquage = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
reference = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title  
subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...*,...] [...]`

\* titre = TEXT  
marquepage = TEXT  
marquage = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
reference = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\part [...*,...] [...]`

\* titre = TEXT  
marquepage = TEXT  
marquage = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
reference = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\section [...*,...] [...]`

\* titre = TEXT  
marquepage = TEXT  
marquage = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
reference = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subject [...*,...] [...]`

\* titre = TEXT  
marquepage = TEXT  
marquage = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
reference = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsection [...*,...] [...]`

\* titre = TEXT  
marquepage = TEXT  
marquage = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
reference = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubject [...,.*...,...]`

```
*  titre           = TEXT
   marquepage      = TEXT
   marquage        = TEXT
   liste           = TEXT
   reference        = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio   = TEXT
```

`\subsubsection [...,.*...,...]`

```
*  titre           = TEXT
   marquepage      = TEXT
   marquage        = TEXT
   liste           = TEXT
   reference        = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio   = TEXT
```

`\subsubsubject [...,.*...,...]`

```
*  titre           = TEXT
   marquepage      = TEXT
   marquage        = TEXT
   liste           = TEXT
   reference        = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio   = TEXT
```

`\subsubsubsection [...,.*...,...]`

```
*  titre           = TEXT
   marquepage      = TEXT
   marquage        = TEXT
   liste           = TEXT
   reference        = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio   = TEXT
```

`\subsubsubsubject [...,.*...,...]`

```
*  titre           = TEXT
   marquepage      = TEXT
   marquage        = TEXT
   liste           = TEXT
   reference        = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio   = TEXT
```

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,.*...,...]`

```
*  titre           = TEXT
   marquepage      = TEXT
   marquage        = TEXT
   liste           = TEXT
   reference        = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio   = TEXT
```

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,.*...,...]`

```
*  titre           = TEXT
   marquepage      = TEXT
   marquage        = TEXT
   liste           = TEXT
   reference        = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio   = TEXT
```

`\title [...,.*...,...]`

```
*  titre           = TEXT
   marquepage      = TEXT
   marquage        = TEXT
   liste           = TEXT
   reference        = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio   = TEXT
```

`\chapter [...,1...] {2...}`

```
1  REFERENCE      OPT
2  TEXT
```

`\SECTION [...,1...] {2...} {3...}`

```
1  REFERENCE      OPT
2  NUMMER
3  TEXT
```

**instances:** part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title  
subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject



<pre>\chapter [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 NUMBER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\part [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 NUMBER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\section [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 NUMBER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subject [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 NUMBER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsection [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 NUMBER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubject [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 NUMBER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubsection [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 NUMBER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubsubject [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 NUMBER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubsubsection [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 NUMBER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubsubsubject [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 NUMBER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubsubsubsection [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 NUMBER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubsubsubsubject [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 NUMBER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubsubsubsubsection [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 NUMBER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubsubsubsubsubject [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 NUMBER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\title [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 NUMBER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\part [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\section [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>

<pre> \subject [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {<sup>2</sup>.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsection [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {<sup>2</sup>.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubject [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {<sup>2</sup>.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsection [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {<sup>2</sup>.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubject [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {<sup>2</sup>.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsection [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {<sup>2</sup>.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubject [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {<sup>2</sup>.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsection [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {<sup>2</sup>.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsubject [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {<sup>2</sup>.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsection [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {<sup>2</sup>.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \title [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {<sup>2</sup>.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \voitREGISTER [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...+<sup>2</sup>.+...] {<sup>3</sup>.} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT OPT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT <b>instances: index</b> </pre>
<pre> \voitindex [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...+<sup>2</sup>.+...] {<sup>3</sup>.} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT OPT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT </pre>
<pre> \select {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.} {<sup>5</sup>.} {<sup>6</sup>.} 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \selectionneblocs [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 critere = texte ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \separeflottant [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} 1 inherits: \regleseparationflottant OPT 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT </pre>

\serializecommalist [...,*...] * BEFEHL
\serializedcommalist
\serif
\serifbold
\serifnormal
\setbar [...] * NAME
\setbigbodyfont
\setboxllx <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
\setboxlly <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
\setbreakpoints [...] * raz NAME
\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer * NAME
\setcapstrut
\setcatcodetable \*... * CSNAME
\setcharacteralign { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
\setcharactercasing [...] * raz MOT mot Mot Mots capitale Capitale rien aleatoire mixed camel cap Cap
\setcharactercleaning [...] * raz 1
\setcharacterkerning [...] * raz NAME
\setcharacterspacing [...] * raz NAME
\setcharacterstripping [...] * raz 1
\setcharstrut { <sup>*</sup> ...} * TEXT
\setcollector [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ... <sup>3</sup> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT
\setcolormodell [...] * black bw gris rgb cmyk tout rien

<pre> \setcounter [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                OPT 2  NUMBER 3  NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setcounterown [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                OPT 2  NUMBER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcurrentfontclass {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setdataset [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                OPT 2  NAME 3  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setdefaultpenalties </pre>
<pre> \setdigitsmanipulation [...] *  raz NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setdirection [...] *  NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargument {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1  NUMBER 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdummyparameter {...} {...} 1  KEY 2  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setelementexporttag [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                OPT 2  export nature pdf 3  inline affichage mixed </pre>
<pre> \setemeasure {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setevalue {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setevariable {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setevariables [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  set    = BEFEHL    reset = BEFEHL    KEY   = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setfirstline [...] *  NAME                OPT </pre>

\* NAME

\* FONT

\* NAME

\* NAME

\* NAME

---

1	NAME
2	DIMENSION

1	NAME
2	CONTENT

1	NAME
2	KEY
3	VALUE

```

1  NAME
2  set      = BEFEHL
   reset    = BEFEHL
   KEY      = VALUE

```

```

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT

```

\* TEXT

\* TEXT

\* TEXT

* NAME raz	OPT
------------	-----

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupinitial
```

```

1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  BEFEHL

```

\* cache NAME

```

1  NAME
2  NAME

```

<pre> \setinterfaceconstant {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfaceelement {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacemessage {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} 1  NAME 2  titre NAME NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacevariable {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinternalrendering [<sup>1</sup>..] [<sup>2</sup>..] {<sup>3</sup>..} 1  NAME 2  auto embed 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setitaliccorrection [<sup>*</sup>..] *  raz 1 2 </pre>
<pre> \setJSreamble {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayer [<sup>1</sup>..] [<sup>2</sup>..] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>..} 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  gauche droite paire impair 3  inherits: \setuplayer 4  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayerframed [<sup>1</sup>..] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>..} 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \setuplayer 3  inherits: \regleencadre 4  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayerframed [<sup>1</sup>..] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>..} 1  NAME          OPT 2  inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \regleencadre 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayertext [<sup>1</sup>..] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>..} 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \setuplayer 3  alignement  = inherits: \reglealignement    largeur     = DIMENSION    style       = STYLE BEFEHL    couleur     = COLOR 4  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setlinefiller [<sup>*</sup>..] *  filler NAME </pre>
<pre> \setlocalhsize [<sup>*</sup>..] *  [-+]DIMENSION  OPT </pre>
<pre> \setMPlayer [<sup>1</sup>..] [<sup>2</sup>..] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>..} 1  NAME          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuplayer 4  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setMPpositiongraphic {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...} 1  NAME          OPT 2  NAME 3  KEY = VALUE </pre>

$\backslash\text{setMPpositiongraphicrange}$ $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$ $\{.^3..\}$ $\{.^4..\}$ $\{.^5..\}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{setMPtext}$ $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$ 1 NAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{setMPvariable}$ $[.^1..]$ $[.^2..]$ 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{setMPvariables}$ $[.^1..]$ $[.^2..]$ $[.^3..]$ $[.^4..]$ $[.^5..]$ 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{setmainbodyfont}$
$\backslash\text{setmainparbuilder}$ $[.^*..]$ * default oneline basic NAME
$\backslash\text{setmarker}$ $[.^1..]$ $[.^2..]$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{setmarking}$ $[.^1..]$ $\{.^2..\}$ 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{setmathstyle}$ $\{.^*..\}$ * affichage texte script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal groupe petit grand NAME
$\backslash\text{setmeasure}$ $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$ 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{setmessagetext}$ $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{setmode}$ $\{.^*..\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{setnostrut}$
$\backslash\text{setnote}$ $[.^1..]$ $[.^2..]$ $\{.^3..\}$ 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{setnotetext}$ $[.^1..]$ $[.^2..]$ $\{.^3..\}$ 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{setnotetext}$ $[.^1..]$ $[.^2..]$ $[.^3..]$ $[.^4..]$ $[.^5..]$ 1 NAME 2 titre = TEXT marquepage = TEXT liste = TEXT reference = REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{setnote}$ $[.^1..]$ $[.^2..]$ $[.^3..]$ $[.^4..]$ $[.^5..]$ 1 NAME 2 titre = TEXT marquepage = TEXT liste = TEXT reference = REFERENCE

$\backslash\text{setobject}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\backslash.^3.$ $\{.^4.\}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{setoldstyle}$
$\backslash\text{setpagegrid}$ $[.^1.,.^2.,.^3.,.^4.,.^5.,.^6.,.^7.,.^8.,.^9.,.^{10}.]$ $\{.^1.\}$ 1 c = NUMBER <small>OPT</small> r = NUMBER option = rien 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{setpagereference}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.,.^3.,.^4.,.^5.,.^6.,.^7.,.^8.,.^9.,.^{10}.\}$ 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{setpagestate}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.,.^3.,.^4.,.^5.,.^6.,.^7.,.^8.,.^9.,.^{10}.]$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{setpagestaterealpageno}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{setpenalties}$ $\backslash.^1.$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
$\backslash\text{setpercentdimen}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER
$\backslash\text{setposition}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{setpositionbox}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\backslash.^2.$ $\{.^3.\}$ 1 NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{setpositiondata}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{setpositiondataplus}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ $\{.^5.,.^6.,.^7.,.^8.,.^9.,.^{10}.\}$ 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 TEXT
$\backslash\text{setpositiononly}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{setpositionplus}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.,.^3.,.^4.,.^5.,.^6.,.^7.,.^8.,.^9.,.^{10}.\}$ $\backslash.^3.$ $\{.^4.\}$ 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{setpositionstrut}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{setprofile}$ $[.^*.]$ * rien fixe strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME



<pre> \setrandomseed {...} *   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1   REFERENCE 2   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setreferencedobject {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \...<sup>3</sup> {...<sup>4</sup>} 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME 4   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setregisterentry [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1   NAME 2   etiquette = NAME    keys      = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT    entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT    keys:1    = TEXT    keys:2    = TEXT    keys:3    = TEXT    entries:1 = TEXT    entries:2 = TEXT    entries:3 = TEXT    alternative = TEXT 3   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setreplacement [...] *   raz NAME </pre>
<pre> \setrigidcolumnbalance ... *   CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setrigidcolumnhsize {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1   DIMENSION 2   DIMENSION 3   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setscript [...] *   hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \setsectionblock [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1   NAME 2   marquepage = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setsimplecolumnhsize [...<sup>*</sup>...,...] *   n          = NUMMER    largeur    = DIMENSION    distance   = DIMENSION    lignes     = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setsmallbodyfont </pre>
<pre> \setsmallcaps </pre>
<pre> \setstackbox {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setstructurepageregister [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1   NAME 2   etiquette = NAME    keys      = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT    entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT    keys:1    = TEXT    keys:2    = TEXT    keys:3    = TEXT    entries:1 = TEXT    entries:2 = TEXT    entries:3 = TEXT    alternative = TEXT 3   KEY = VALUE </pre>

<code>\setstrut</code>
<code>\setsuperiors</code>
<code>\setsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\settabular</code>
<code>\settaggedmetadata [...,.*=.,...]</code> <code>* KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\settext [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] [.<sup>3</sup>.] [.<sup>4</sup>.] [.<sup>5</sup>.]</code> <code>1 sup entete texte pdp inf <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>2 texte marge bord</code> <code>3 gauche milieu droite</code> <code>4 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL</code> <code>5 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL</code>
<code>\settightobject {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} \.<sup>3</sup>. {.<sup>4</sup>.}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code>
<code>\settightreferencedobject {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} \.<sup>3</sup>. {.<sup>4</sup>.}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code>
<code>\settightunreferencedobject {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} \.<sup>3</sup>. {.<sup>4</sup>.}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code>
<code>\settrialtypesetting</code>
<code>\setuevalue {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\setugvalue {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\setunreferencedobject {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} \.<sup>3</sup>. {.<sup>4</sup>.}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code>
<code>\setupalternativestyles [...,.*=.,...]</code> <code>* methode = normal auto</code>

\setupattachment [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titre = TEXT
  soustitre = TEXT
  auteur = TEXT
  fichier = FILE
  nom = NAME
  buffer = BUFFER
  etat = demarre stoppe
  methode = normal cache
  symbole = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
  largeur = adapte DIMENSION
  hauteur = adapte DIMENSION
  profondeur = adapte DIMENSION
  couleur = COLOR
  calquertexte = NAME
  emplacement = bordgauche borddroit dansmarge margegauche margedroite texte haut rien
  distance = DIMENSION
```

\setupattachments [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

\setupbackend [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
* export = oui FILE
  xhtml = FILE
  fichier = FILE
  intent = Coated FOGRA39 (ISO 12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO Coated v2 300 ISO Coated v2 (ECI) ISOnewspaper26v4
    ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO Uncoated ISO Uncoated Yellowish ISO Web Coated Japan Color 2001 Coated Japan Color
    2002 Newspaper Japan Web Coated (Ad) SNAP 2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc Uncoated
    FOGRA29 (ISO 12647-2:2004) Web Coated FOGRA28 (ISO 12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT
    PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
  espace = oui non
  xmpfile = FILE
  formatter = version default PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g PDF/X-5pg
    PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
  niveau = NUMBER
  option = toujours jamais
  profile = FILE
```

\setupbar [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 couleur = COLOR
  continue = oui non tout
  vide = oui non
  unite = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order = premierplan arriereplan
  epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
  methode = NUMBER
  offset = NUMBER
  dy = NUMBER
  max = NUMBER
  stylepremierplan = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleurpremierplan = COLOR
  mp = NAME
  gauche = TEXT
  droite = TEXT
```

\setupbars [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar
```

\setupbleeding [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
* largeur = DIMENSION
  hauteur = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  decalagehauteur = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  emplacement = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
  etire = oui non
  page = oui non
```

\setupbookmark [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
* force = oui non
  numero = oui non
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tout ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tout
  sectionblock = oui non
```

\setupbtx [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 specification = default apa aps NAME
  dataset       = default NAME
  commande     = \...#1
  gauche       = BEFEHL
  droite       = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
  etallimit    = NUMMER
  etaldisplay   = NUMMER
  etaloption    = dernier
  taquet       = initials
  interaction   = demarre stoppe numero texte page tout
  alternative   = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
  sorttype     = normal inverse
  compress     = oui non
  default      = default NAME
  style        = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur      = COLOR
```

\setupbtxdataset [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE
```

\setupbtxlist [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \regleliste
```

\setupbtxregister [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 etat      = demarre stoppe
  dataset   = NAME
  field     = keyword range numeropage auteur
  register  = NAME
  methode   = once
  alternative = normalshort invertedshort
  style     = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur   = COLOR
```

\setupbtxrendering [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 etattexte = demarre stoppe
  etatpage  = demarre stoppe
  separateur = BEFEHL
  critere   = precedent cite ici tout rien
  filter    = TEXT
  specification = NAME
  titre     = TEXT
  avant     = BEFEHL
  apres     = BEFEHL
  dataset   = NAME
  methode   = dataset force local global rien
  sorttype  = short dataset liste reference used default cite index
  repete    = oui non
  group     = NAME
  numerotation = oui non num index tag short page
```

\setupbtx [...]

```
* NAME
```

\setupbutton [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 etat      = demarre stoppe
  memepage  = oui non vide rien normal default
  style     = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur   = COLOR
  couleurcontraste = COLOR
  alternative = cache
  inherits: \regleencadre
```

\setupcharacterkerning [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 facteur   = max NUMMER
  largeur   = DIMENSION
  features  = NAME
  style     = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur   = COLOR
```

**\setupcharacterspacing** [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>...

```
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 gauche = NUMMER
  droite = NUMMER
  alternative = 0 1
```

**\setupchemical** [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...

```
1 NAME
2 strut = oui non auto cap adapte ligne default CHARACTER
  largeur = adapte rien NUMMER
  hauteur = adapte rien NUMMER
  gauche = adapte rien NUMMER
  droite = adapte rien NUMMER
  sup = adapte rien NUMMER
  inf = adapte rien NUMMER
  echelle = petit moyen grand normal NUMMER
  rotation = NUMMER
  symalignement = auto
  axe = actif desactive
  couleurcadre = COLOR
  epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  unite = DIMENSION
  facteur = NUMMER
  cadre = actif desactive
  couleurligne = COLOR
  policecorps = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
  dimension = petit moyen grand
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
```

**\setupchemicalframed** [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \regleencadre
```

**\setupcollector** [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...

```
1 NAME
2 rotation = gauche droite interieur exterieur NUMMER
  coin = gauche milieu droite sup inf
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  decalagehauteur = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  emplacement = gauche milieu droite sup inf ligne l c r m t b g
  etat = demarre stoppe
```

**\setupcolumnspan** [...]<sup>\*</sup>...

```
* n = NUMMER
  inherits: \regleencadre
```

**\setupcombination** [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...

```
1 NAME
2 nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  largeur = adapte DIMENSION
  hauteur = adapte DIMENSION
  emplacement = gauche milieu droite sup inf
  distance = DIMENSION
  alternative = etiquette texte
  alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
  continue = oui non
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  entre = BEFEHL
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
```

`\setupcounter [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 demarre = NUMMER
counter = NAME
methode = page
etat = demarre stoppe
mode = bypage byblock bytexte bytete byABSCHNITT
prefixe = oui non
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tout ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tout
numberorder = inverse
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tout
type = premier precedent prochain dernier numero
critere = strict positif tout
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

`\setupdataset [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 delai = oui non

```

`\setupdelimitedtext [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
language = local global SPRACHE
methode = font
repete = oui non
emplacement = texte paragraphe marge
gauche = BEFEHL
milieu = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
nextleft = BEFEHL
nextright = BEFEHL
espaceavant = inherits: \vide
espaceapres = inherits: \vide
margegauche = oui non standard DIMENSION
margedroite = oui non standard DIMENSION
composeenalinea = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
indentesuivant = oui non auto
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
stylesym = STYLE BEFEHL
couleursym = COLOR

```

`\setupdescription [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titre = oui non
niveau = NUMMER
texte = TEXT
commandetete = \...##1
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL
alternative = gauche droite dansmarge dansgauche dansdroit marge margegauche margedroite margeinterieure margeexterieure
serried suspend sup commande NAME
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
headalign = inherits: \reglealignement
composeenalinea = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
affichage = oui non
indentesuivant = oui non auto
largeur = adapte large ligne DIMENSION
distance = rien DIMENSION
etire = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
suspend = adapte large rien marge NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
expansion = oui non xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
echantillon = TEXT
marge = oui non standard DIMENSION
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
styletete = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurtete = COLOR
```

`\setupdirections [...,*...,...]`

```
* bidi = actif desactive local global
methode = un deux default
fences = oui non
break = lesdeux avant
```

`\setupdocument [...,*...,...]`

```
* avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
metadata:author = TEXT
metadata:title = TEXT
metadata:subject = TEXT
metadata:keywords = TEXT
KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupeffect [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 methode = rien commande
etire = NUMMER
epaisseurligne = NUMMER
alternative = normal interieur exterieur lesdeux cache etire
```

\setupenumeration [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 titre = oui non
numero = oui non
commandenumero = \...##1
distancetitres = DIMENSION
styletitre = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurtitre = COLOR
titlecommand = \...##1
titleleft = BEFEHL
titleright = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
symbole = BEFEHL
starter = BEFEHL
taquet = BEFEHL
couplage = NAME
counter = NAME
niveau = NUMMER
texte = TEXT
commandetete = \...##1
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL
alternative = gauche droite dansmarge dansgauche dansdroit marge margegauche margedroite margeinterieure margeexterieure
serried suspend sup commande NAME
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
headalign = inherits: \reglealignement
composeenalinea = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
affichage = oui non
indentesuivant = oui non auto
largeur = adapte large ligne DIMENSION
distance = rien DIMENSION
etire = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
suspend = adapte large rien marge NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
expansion = oui non xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
echantillon = TEXT
marge = oui non standard DIMENSION
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
styletete = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurteete = COLOR
inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupenv [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

* set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

```

\setupexport [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

* alignement = flushleft milieu flushright normal
policecorps = DIMENSION
largeur = DIMENSION
titre = TEXT
soustitre = TEXT
auteur = TEXT
alternative = html div
properties = oui non
hyphen = oui non
cssfile = FILE
premierepage = FILE
dernierepage = FILE

```



`\setupexternalfigure [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```

1  NAME OPT
2  largeur          = DIMENSION
   hauteur          = DIMENSION
   etiquette        = NAME
   page             = NUMMER
   objet            = oui non
   prefixe          = TEXT
   methode          = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controles        = oui non
   previsualisation = oui non
   mask             = rien
   resolution       = NUMMER
   couleur          = COLOR
   arguments        = TEXT
   repete           = oui non
   facteur          = adapte large max auto default
   facteurhauteur   = adapte large max auto default
   facteurlargeur   = adapte large max auto default
   largeurmax       = DIMENSION
   hauteurmax       = DIMENSION
   equalwidth       = DIMENSION
   equalheight      = DIMENSION
   echelle          = NUMMER
   xscale           = NUMMER
   yscale           = NUMMER
   s                = NUMMER
   sx               = NUMMER
   sy               = NUMMER
   lignes           = NUMMER
   emplacement      = local global default
   repertoire       = PATH
   option           = test cadre vide
   foregroundcolor  = COLOR
   reset            = oui non
   arriereplan      = couleur premierplan NAME
   cadre            = actif desactive
   couleurarriereplan = COLOR
   xmax             = NUMMER
   ymax             = NUMMER
   cadres           = actif desactive
   interaction      = oui tout rien reference layer marquepage
   policecorps      = DIMENSION
   comment          = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimension        = rien media crop trim art
   cache            = PATH
   resources        = PATH
   affichage        = FILE
   conversion       = TEXT
   order            = LISTE
   crossreference   = oui non NUMMER

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...,*...]`

`* option = repete`

`\setupfieldbody [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```

1  NAME OPT
2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

\setupfieldcategory [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 demarre = NUMMER
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
  type = radio sous texte ligne push check signature
  values = TEXT
  default = TEXT
  couleurcadrechamp = COLOR
  couleurarrierreplanchamp = COLOR
  largeur = DIMENSION
  hauteur = DIMENSION
  profondeur = DIMENSION
  alignement = gauche milieu droite flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMMER
  symbole = NAME
  calquechamp = NAME
  option = lectureseule requis protege trie indisponible nonverifie fixe fichier cache editable auto
  clicinterieur = REFERENCE
  clicexterieur = REFERENCE
  entrerregion = REFERENCE
  regionexterieure = REFERENCE
  aprescle = REFERENCE
  formatter = REFERENCE
  valider = REFERENCE
  calculer = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE
```

\setupfieldcontentframed [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \regleencadreinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

\setupfieldlabelframed [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \regleencadre
```

\setupfieldtotalframed [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  entre = BEFEHL
  distance = DIMENSION
  alternative = raz etiquette cadre horizontale verticale
  inherits: \regleencadre
```

\setupfiller [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 margegauche = DIMENSION
  margedroite = DIMENSION
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  alternative = symbole etire regle espace
  methode = local global milieu large
  largeur = DIMENSION
  hauteur = DIMENSION
  profondeur = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  distance = DIMENSION
  alignement = gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright interieur exterieur
  symbole = BEFEHL
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
```

\setupfirstline [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternative = default ligne mot
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
```

\setupfittingpage [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 etatpage = demarre stoppe
  commande = \...#1
  marge = page
  echelle = NUMMER
  papier = auto default NAME
  inherits: \regleencadre
```

`\setupfloatcaption [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 suffix = BEFEHL
  suffixseparator = BEFEHL
  suffixstopper = BEFEHL
  emplacement = gauche droite milieu bas haut grille revetement interieur exterieur margeinterieure margeexterieure
               margegauche margedroite lefthanging righthanging suspend sup inf etire rien default
  commande = \...##1
  commandenumero = \...##1
  commandetexte = \...##1
  espaceavant = inherits: \vide
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \vide
  espaceapres = inherits: \vide
  distance = DIMENSION
  headseparator = TEXT
  entre = BEFEHL
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
  decalagesup = DIMENSION
  decalageinf = DIMENSION
  numero = oui non rien
  group = TEXT
  margegauche = DIMENSION
  margedroite = DIMENSION
  margeinterieure = DIMENSION
  margeexterieure = DIMENSION
  alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
  largeur = adapte max DIMENSION
  largeurmin = adapte DIMENSION
  largeurmax = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupfontexpansion [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  facteur = NUMMER
  etire = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  pas = NUMMER
```

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  facteur = NUMMER
  gauche = NUMMER
  droite = NUMMER
```

`\setupfonts [...*,...]`

```
* language = non auto
```

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less = NAME
  more = NAME
  methode = preroll split normal inverse aleatoire
  critere = NUMMER
```

**\setupformula** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  emplacement              = gauche droite
   alignement               = gauche milieu droite flushleft center flushright normal
   split                    = oui non page
   strut                    = oui non
   distance                 = DIMENSION
   gauche                   = BEFEHL
   droite                   = BEFEHL
   espaceavant              = inherits: \vide
   espaceapres              = inherits: \vide
   commandenumero          = \...##1
   couleur                  = COLOR
   stylenumero              = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleurnumero            = COLOR
   option                   = groupe tight milieu cadre ligne demiligne -ligne -demiligne inherits: \reglepolicecorps
   marge                    = oui non standard DIMENSION
   margegauche              = DIMENSION
   margedroite              = DIMENSION
   alternative              = NAME
   indentesuivant          = oui non auto
   grille                   = inherits: \snaptogrid
   cadre                    = numero
   suspend                  = rien auto
   expansion                = oui non xml
   referenceprefix          = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup                 = NAME
   catcodes                 = NAME
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\setupformulaframed** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \regleencadre

```

**\setupframedcontent** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  gauche                   = BEFEHL
   droite                   = BEFEHL
   leftoffset               = DIMENSION
   rightoffset              = DIMENSION
   decalagesup              = DIMENSION
   decalageinf              = DIMENSION
   correctionligne          = oui non
   inherits: \regleencadre

```

**\setupframedtable** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  avant                    = BEFEHL
   apres                    = BEFEHL
   entre                    = BEFEHL
   distance                 = DIMENSION
   inherits: \regleencadre

```

**\setupframedtablecolumn** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  NUMMER chaque
3  inherits: \regleencadre

```

**\setupframedtablerow** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  NUMMER chaque
3  inherits: \regleencadre

```

**\setupframedtext** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  gauche                   = BEFEHL
   droite                   = BEFEHL
   interieur                = BEFEHL
   emplacement              = gauche droite milieu rien
   correctionprofondeur     = actif desactive
   policecorps              = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
   composeenalinea          = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
   style                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur                  = COLOR
   inherits: \regleencadre inherits: \setupplacement

```

**\setupframedtexts** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupframedtext

```

<pre> \setupglobalreferenceprefix [...*] * + - TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setupheadalternative [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 alternative = horizontale verticale qqpart    renderingsetup = NAME </pre>
<pre> \setuphelp [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \regleencadre </pre>
<pre> \setuphigh [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 distance = DIMENSION    up = DIMENSION    style = STYLE BEFEHL    couleur = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \setuphighlight [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 commande = oui non    style = STYLE BEFEHL    couleur = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \setuphyphenation [...<sup>*</sup>,...] * methode = original tex default hyphenate expanded traditional rien </pre>
<pre> \setupindentedtext [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 avant = BEFEHL    apres = BEFEHL    distance = DIMENSION    echantillon = TEXT    texte = TEXT    largeur = adapte large DIMENSION    separateur = BEFEHL    style = STYLE BEFEHL    couleur = COLOR    styletete = STYLE BEFEHL    couleurtete = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \setupinitial [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 n = NUMMER    m = NUMMER    avant = BEFEHL    distance = DIMENSION    decalagehauteur = DIMENSION    voffset = ligne DIMENSION    style = STYLE BEFEHL    couleur = COLOR    font = FONT    texte = TEXT    emplacement = marge texte    methode = premier dernier auto rien </pre>
<pre> \setupinsertion [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 emplacement = page texte colonnes premierecolonne dernierecolonne </pre>
<pre> \setupitaliccorrection [...*,...] * texte toujours global rien </pre>

```

\setupitemgroup [1...] [2...,...]OPT [3...,...]OPT [4...,...]OPT
1 NAME
2 chaque NUMMER
3 intro aleatoire continue groupe autointro large texte avant apres sansblanc marge dansmarge alamarge danstexte perte adapte
  nofit paragraphe joinedup serried stopper nostopper degroupe repete norepeat inverse colonnes un deux trois quatre cinq six
  seven eight nine standard NUMMER*large NUMMER*serried horizontale NAME
4 avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  entre = BEFEHL
  avanttete = BEFEHL
  aprestete = BEFEHL
  textegauche = BEFEHL
  textedroit = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  facteur = NUMMER
  pas = DIMENSION
  largeur = DIMENSION
  distance = DIMENSION
  marge = oui non standard DIMENSION
  margegauche = oui non standard DIMENSION
  margedroite = oui non standard DIMENSION
  alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
  composeenalinea = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
  demarre = NUMMER
  symalignement = gauche milieu droite flushleft center flushright
  symbole = NAME
  n = NUMMER
  indentesuivant = oui non auto
  interieur = BEFEHL
  commande = CSNAME
  elements = NUMMER
  largeurmax = DIMENSION
  itemalign = gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright interieur exterieur
  alignsymbol = oui non
  distancetexte = petit moyen grand rien espace DIMENSION
  emplacementstopper = oui non
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
  styletete = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleurtete = COLOR
  stylemarquage = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleurmarquage = COLOR
  stylesym = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleursym = COLOR
  grille = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\setupitemgroup** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER          OPT
2  avant                    = BEFEHL
   apres                   = BEFEHL
   entre                   = BEFEHL
   avanttete               = BEFEHL
   aprestete               = BEFEHL
   textegauche             = BEFEHL
   textedroit              = BEFEHL
   gauche                  = BEFEHL
   droite                  = BEFEHL
   facteur                 = NUMMER
   pas                     = DIMENSION
   largeur                 = DIMENSION
   distance                = DIMENSION
   option                  = intro aleatoire continue groupe autointro large texte avant apres sansblanc marge dansmarge alamarge
                           danstexte perte adapte nofit paragraphe joinedup serried stopper degroupe repete norepeat inverse
                           colonnes un deux trois quatre cinq six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*large NUMMER*serried
                           horizontale NAME
   marge                   = oui non standard DIMENSION
   margegauche             = oui non standard DIMENSION
   margedroite             = oui non standard DIMENSION
   alignement              = inherits: \reglealignement
   composeenalinea         = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
   demarre                 = NUMMER
   symalignement           = gauche milieu droite flushleft center flushright
   symbole                 = NAME
   n                       = NUMMER
   indentesuivant          = oui non auto
   interieur               = BEFEHL
   commande                = CSNAME
   elements                = NUMMER
   largeurmax              = DIMENSION
   itemalign               = gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright interieur exterieur
   alignsymbol             = oui non
   distancetexte           = petit moyen grand rien espace DIMENSION
   emplacementstopper      = oui non
   style                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur                 = COLOR
   styletete               = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleurtete             = COLOR
   stylemarquage           = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleurmarquage         = COLOR
   stylesym                = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleursym              = COLOR
   grille                  = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\regleITEMGROUP** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

```

1  chaque NUMMER          OPT          OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

```

**\regleitemize** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

```

1  chaque NUMMER          OPT          OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

```

\setuplabel [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 titre = oui non
numero = oui non
commandenumero = \...##1
distancetitire = DIMENSION
styletitire = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurtitire = COLOR
titlecommand = \...##1
titleleft = BEFEHL
titleright = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
symbole = BEFEHL
starter = BEFEHL
taquet = BEFEHL
couplage = NAME
counter = NAME
niveau = NUMMER
texte = TEXT
commandetete = \...##1
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL
alternative = gauche droite dansmarge dansgauche dansdroit marge margegauche margedroite margeinterieure margeexterieure
serried suspend sup commande danstexte NAME
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
headalign = inherits: \reglealignement
composeenalinea = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
affichage = oui non
indentesuivant = oui non auto
largeur = adapte large ligne DIMENSION
distance = rien DIMENSION
etire = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
suspend = adapte large rien marge NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
expansion = oui non xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
echantillon = TEXT
marge = oui non standard DIMENSION
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
styletete = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurtete = COLOR
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setuplayer [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 etat = demarre stoppe continue prochain repete
option = test
page = NUMMER
largeur = DIMENSION
hauteur = DIMENSION
region = NAME
rotation = gauche droite interieur exterieur NUMMER
position = oui non revetement
decalagehauteur = max DIMENSION
voffset = max DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
coin = gauche milieu droite sup inf
emplacement = grille gauche milieu droite sup inf ligne l c r m t b g
ligne = NUMMER
colonne = NUMMER
direction = normal inverse
rectoverso = oui non
methode = adapte revetement
repete = oui
prereglage = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom milieu middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttoptleft
lefttopright NAME

```

```

\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
inherits: \regleencadre

```



**\setuplayouttext** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...]

```

1  sup entete texte pdp inf OPT
2  texte marge bord
3  etat = démarre stoppe vide haut rien normal sansmarquage NAME
   style = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur = COLOR
   strut = oui non
   n = NUMMER
   avant = BEFEHL
   apres = BEFEHL
   leftstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   styledroit = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleurgauche = COLOR
   couleurdroite = COLOR
   largeur = DIMENSION
   largeurgauche = DIMENSION
   largeurdroite = DIMENSION

```

**\setuplinefiller** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1  NAME OPT
2  emplacement = gauche droite lesdeux
   scope = gauche droite local
   mp = NAME
   hauteur = DIMENSION
   profondeur = DIMENSION
   distance = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
   avant = BEFEHL
   apres = BEFEHL
   couleur = COLOR
   styletexte = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleurtexte = COLOR
   alignement = inherits: \reglealignement

```

**\setuplinefillers** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1  NAME OPT
2  inherits: \setuplinefiller

```

**\setuplinenote** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1  NAME OPT
2  compress = oui non
   compressmethod = separator stopper espace
   compressseparator = BEFEHL
   compressdistance = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupnote

```

**\setuplinetable** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...]

```

1  r c OPT OPT
2  impair paire entete NUMMER
3  lignes = adapte NUMMER
   avant = BEFEHL
   apres = BEFEHL
   entre = BEFEHL
   etire = oui non DIMENSION
   largeurmax = adapte DIMENSION
   ngauche = NUMMER
   n = NUMMER
   repete = oui non
   nx = NUMMER
   largeur = DIMENSION
   hauteur = adapte ligne DIMENSION
   distance = DIMENSION
   decalagegauche = DIMENSION
   rightoffset = DIMENSION
   alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
   arriereplan = couleur
   couleurarriereplan = COLOR
   xheight = max DIMENSION
   xdepth = max DIMENSION
   style = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur = COLOR

```

`\setuplistalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  commande = \...##1##2##3
  renderingsetup = NAME
  largeur = DIMENSION
  distance = DIMENSION
  etire = DIMENSION
  filler = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...*,...]`

```
* avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  entre = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \regleespacementinterligne
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*,...]`

```
* actif desactive raz auto petit moyenOPT grand NUMMER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*,...]`

```
* NAME
```

`\setuplow [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distance = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
```

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distance = DIMENSION
  up = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
```

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 up = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
```

`\setupMPgraphics [...*,...]`

```
* couleur = local global
  mpy = FILE
```

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 formatter = metafun mpost
  initializations = oui non
  setups = NAME
  styletexte = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleurtexte = COLOR
  extensions = oui non
  methode = binary decimal double scaled default
```

`\setupMPpage [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

`\setupMPvariables [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

**\setupmarginblock** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  etat                     =  demarre stoppe
   largeur                  =  DIMENSION
   avant                    =  BEFEHL
   apres                    =  BEFEHL
   entre                    =  BEFEHL
   alignement               =  inherits: \reglealignement
   style                    =  STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur                  =  COLOR
   sup                      =  BEFEHL
   inf                      =  BEFEHL
   emplacement              =  gauche droite milieu dansmarge
   gauche                   =  BEFEHL
   droite                   =  BEFEHL

```

**\setupmargindata** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  strut                    =  oui non auto cap adapte ligne default CHARACTER
   commande                =  \...##1
   largeur                  =  DIMENSION
   alignement               =  inherits: \reglealignement
   anchor                  =  region texte
   emplacement              =  gauche droite interieur exterieur
   methode                  =  sup ligne premier profondeur hauteur
   category                 =  default bord
   scope                   =  local global
   option                   =  texte paragraphe
   marge                    =  local normal marge bord
   distance                 =  DIMENSION
   decalagehauteur         =  DIMENSION
   voffset                  =  DIMENSION
   dy                       =  DIMENSION
   espaceinf                =  DIMENSION
   threshold                =  DIMENSION
   ligne                    =  NUMMER
   stack                    =  oui continue
   style                    =  STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur                  =  COLOR

```

**\setupmarginframed** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \regleencadre

```

**\setupmarginrule** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NUMMER                    OPT
2  inherits: \setupsidebar

```

**\setupmathalignment** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                        =  NUMMER
   m                        =  NUMMER
   distance                 =  DIMENSION
   numero                   =  auto
   separateur               =  TEXT
   alignement               =  gauche milieu droite normal
   emplacement              =  sup center inf normal
   grille                   =  math non

```

**\setupmathcases** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  gauche                   =  BEFEHL
   droite                   =  BEFEHL
   strut                    =  oui non
   style                    =  STYLE BEFEHL
   distance                 =  DIMENSION
   numberdistance           =  DIMENSION

```

**\setupmathematics** [ $\dots^1,\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2,\dots$ ]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  openup                    = oui non
   jeusymbole                = NAME
   functionstyle              = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact                   = oui non
   alignement                 = l2r r2l
   bidi                       = oui non
   sygreek                   = normal italique rien
   lcgreek                   = normal italique rien
   ucgreek                   = normal italique rien
   italics                   = 1 2 3 4 rien raz
   autopunctuation           = oui non tout comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
   setups                     = NAME
   domain                     = NAME raz
   styletexte                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleurtexte               = COLOR
   functioncolor              = COLOR
   integral                   = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits rien
   stylealternative           = NAME
   default                    = normal italique
   fraction                   = ams ctx
   ampersand                  = normal

```

**\setupmathfence** [ $\dots^1,\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2,\dots$ ]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  commande                  = oui non
   gauche                    = NUMMER
   milieu                     = NUMMER
   droite                     = NUMMER
   mathstyle                  = affichage texte script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal groupe petit grand
   couleur                    = COLOR
   etat                       = auto
   methode                    = auto
   facteur                    = rien auto NUMMER
   mathclass                  = NUMMER

```

**\setupmathfraction** [ $\dots^1,\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2,\dots$ ]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  distancesup                = DIMENSION
   distanceinf                = DIMENSION
   marge                      = DIMENSION
   couleur                    = COLOR
   strut                      = oui non math tight
   alternative                 = interieur exterieur lesdeux
   ligne                       = oui non auto
   gauche                     = NUMMER
   droite                     = NUMMER
   epaisseurligne             = DIMENSION
   mathstyle                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   distance                   = non rien revetement
   inlinethreshold            = auto NUMMER
   displaythreshold           = auto NUMMER
   fences                     = NAME

```

**\setupmathfractions** [ $\dots^1,\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2,\dots$ ]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

**\setupmathframed** [ $\dots^1,\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2,\dots$ ]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \regleencadre

```

**\setupmathmatrix** [ $\dots^1,\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2,\dots$ ]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  gauche                     = BEFEHL
   droite                     = BEFEHL
   strut                      = oui non NUMMER
   alignement                 = gauche milieu droite normal
   style                       = STYLE BEFEHL
   distance                   = DIMENSION
   simplecommand              = TEXT
   emplacement                = sup inf haut bas baha normal

```

**\setupmathornament** [ $\dots^1,\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2,\dots$ ]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternative                 = mp
   couleur                    = COLOR
   mppoffset                  = DIMENSION
   mp                         = NAME

```

`\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternative = default normal mp
  couleur    = COLOR
  mpoffset   = DIMENSION
  mp         = NAME
```

`\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 gauche      = BEFEHL
  droite      = BEFEHL
  topcommand  = \...##1
  bottomcommand = \...##1
  middlecommand = \...##1
  mp          = NAME
  mpheight    = DIMENSION
  mpdepth     = DIMENSION
  mpoffset    = DIMENSION
  couleur     = COLOR
  decalagehauteur = DIMENSION
  voffset     = DIMENSION
  hauteurmin  = DIMENSION
  profondeurmin = DIMENSION
  mathclass   = rel ord
  offset      = min max normal
  emplacement = sup inf haut bas milieu NUMMER
  strut       = oui non
  alternative  = normal default mp
  largeurmin  = DIMENSION
  distance    = DIMENSION
  moffset     = DIMENSION
  order       = normal inverse
  mathlimits  = oui non
```

`\setupmathstyle [...*,...]`

\* affichage texte script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal groupe petit grand NAME

`\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 grille      = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
  methode      = otr box
  avant        = BEFEHL
  apres        = BEFEHL
  distance     = DIMENSION
  n            = NUMMER
  hauteurmax   = DIMENSION
  largeurmax   = DIMENSION
  pas          = DIMENSION
  profile      = NAME
  alignement   = inherits: \reglealignement
  setups       = NAME
  equilibre    = oui non
  splitmethod  = rien fixe
  alternative  = local global
  internalgrid = ligne demiligne
  separateur   = regle
  strut        = oui non
  couleur      = COLOR
  couleurligne = COLOR
  direction    = normal inverse
  inherits: \regleencadre
```

`\setupmodule [...1] [...2.,...]`

```
1 FILE OPT
2 test = oui non
  KEY  = VALUE
```

`\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  titre                     = oui non
   numero                   = oui non
   type                     = note
   commandenumbero         = \...##1
   distancetitre           = DIMENSION
   styletitre               = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleurtitre             = COLOR
   titlecommand             = \...##1
   titleleft                = BEFEHL
   titleright               = BEFEHL
   gauche                   = BEFEHL
   droite                   = BEFEHL
   symbole                  = BEFEHL
   starter                  = BEFEHL
   taquet                   = BEFEHL
   couplage                 = NAME
   counter                  = NAME
   niveau                   = NUMMER
   texte                    = TEXT
   commandetete             = \...##1
   avant                    = BEFEHL
   apres                    = BEFEHL
   entre                    = BEFEHL
   alternative              = gauche droite dansmarge dansgauche dansdroit marge margegauche margedroite margeinterieure margeexterieure
                             serried suspend sup commande note NAME
   alignement               = inherits: \reglealignement
   headalign                = inherits: \reglealignement
   composeenalinea         = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
   affichage                = oui non
   indentesuivant          = oui non auto
   largeur                  = adapte large ligne DIMENSION
   distance                 = rien DIMENSION
   etire                    = NUMMER
   shrink                   = NUMMER
   suspend                  = adapte large rien marge NUMMER
   closesymbol              = BEFEHL
   closecommand             = \...##1
   expansion                = oui non xml
   referenceprefix          = + - TEXT
   echantillon              = TEXT
   marge                    = oui non standard DIMENSION
   style                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur                  = COLOR
   styletete                = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleurtete              = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupnotation

```

**\setupnote** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 interaction = oui non numero texte tout
  symbolcommand = \...##1
  commandetexte = \...##1
  indicateur = oui non
  separateurtexte = BEFEHL
  largeur = DIMENSION
  hauteur = DIMENSION
  distance = DIMENSION
  rulecommand = BEFEHL
  ligne = actif desactive normal gauche droite commande paragraphe
  split = tolerant strict tresstrict NUMMER
  facteur = NUMMER
  emplacement = texte page haut inf rien colonnes premierecolonne dernierecolonne
  suivant = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  couleurligne = COLOR
  epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  espaceinterligne = NAME
  paragraphe = oui non
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  entre = BEFEHL
  scope = page
  distancecolonne = DIMENSION
  continue = oui non
  alternative = grille fixe colonnes note rien
  critere = page
  policecorps = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
  alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
  styletexte = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleurtexte = COLOR
  anchor = prochain
  espaceavant = inherits: \vide
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \vide
  inherits: \regleencadre
```

**\setupnotes** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

**\setupoffset** [ $\dots^*, \dots$ ]

```
* inherits: \setupoffsetbox
```

**\setupoffsetbox** [ $\dots^*, \dots$ ]

```
* x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  decalagegauche = DIMENSION
  rightoffset = DIMENSION
  decalagesup = DIMENSION
  decalageinf = DIMENSION
  methode = fixe
  largeur = DIMENSION
  hauteur = DIMENSION
  profondeur = DIMENSION
  emplacement = gauche milieu droite sup inf ligne l c r m t b g
```

**\setupoutputroutine** [ $\dots^1$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME
```

**\setupoutputroutine** [ $\dots$ ]

```
* NAME
```

**\setuppagechecker** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 lignes = NUMMER
  offset = DIMENSION
  methode = 0 1 2 3
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  entre = BEFEHL
```

`\setuppagegrid [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
  ngauche = NUMBER
  ndroite = NUMBER
  largeur = DIMENSION auto
  distance = DIMENSION
  lignes = NUMBER
  largeurmax = DIMENSION
  hauteurmax = DIMENSION
  direction = normal inverse
  page = inherits: \page
  inherits: \regleencadre
```

`\setuppagegridarea [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 etat = demarre stoppe repete
  x = NUMBER
  y = NUMBER
  nx = NUMBER
  ny = NUMBER
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  rightoffset = DIMENSION
  inherits: \regleencadre
```

`\setuppagegridareatext [...1] [...2]`

```
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

`\setuppagegridlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

```
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
4 NUMBER
```

`\setuppagegridspan [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  inherits: \regleencadre
```

`\setuppagegridstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

```
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
4 NUMBER
```

`\setuppageinjection [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 etat = precedent prochain NUMBER
  delai = oui non
  alternative = figure buffer setups rien NAME
  page = inherits: \page
  etatpage = demarre stoppe
  n = NUMBER
  inherits: \regleencadre
```

`\setuppageinjectionalternative [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME
```

`\setuppageshift [...1] [...2] [...3]`

```
1 page papier OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

`\setuppagestate [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 delai = oui non
```



```

\setuppairedbox [...] [1...] [2...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  avant                = BEFEHL
   apres                = BEFEHL
   entre                = BEFEHL
   emplacement          = gauche milieu droite sup inf haut bas
   n                    = NUMMER
   distance             = DIMENSION
   policecorps          = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
   largeur              = DIMENSION
   hauteur              = DIMENSION
   largeurmax           = DIMENSION
   hauteurmax           = DIMENSION
   alignement           = inherits: \reglealignement
   style                = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur              = COLOR

```

```

\reglePAIREDBOX [...] [*...]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

```

```

\reglelegend [...] [*...]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\setupparagraph [...] [1...] [2...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  style               = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur             = COLOR
   alignement          = inherits: \reglealignement
   setups              = NAME

```

```

\setupparagraphintro [...] [1...] [2...]
1  raz chaque premier prochain
2  BEFEHL

```

```

\setupparallel [1...] [2...] [3...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  setups = NAME
   démarre = NUMMER
   n       = NUMMER
   critere = tout

```

```

\setupperiods [...] [*...]
*  n       = NUMMER
   largeur = DIMENSION adapte
   distance = DIMENSION
   symbole = BEFEHL

```

```

\setupplacement [...] [1...] [2...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  avant                = BEFEHL
   apres                = BEFEHL
   gauche               = BEFEHL
   droite               = BEFEHL
   grille               = inherits: \snaptogrid
   correctionligne      = actif desactive
   correctionprofondeur = actif desactive
   marge                = oui non standard

```

```

\setuppositionbar [...] [*...]
*  style = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur = COLOR
   n      = NUMMER
   min    = NUMMER
   max    = NUMMER
   texte  = TEXT
   largeur = DIMENSION
   hauteur = DIMENSION
   profondeur = DIMENSION

```

**\setupprocessor** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 etat = demarre stoppe  
gauche = BEFEHL  
droite = BEFEHL  
commande = \...##1  
style = STYLE BEFEHL  
couleur = COLOR

**\setupprofile** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 hauteur = DIMENSION  
profondeur = DIMENSION  
distance = DIMENSION  
facteur = NUMMER  
lignes = NUMMER  
methode = strict fixe rien

**\setupquotation** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

**\setuprealpagenumber** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

**\setupreferenceformat** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 etiquette = \* NAME  
gauche = BEFEHL  
droite = BEFEHL  
type = default texte titre numero page realpage  
setups = NAME  
autocase = oui non  
texte = TEXT  
style = STYLE BEFEHL  
couleur = COLOR

**\setupreferenceprefix** [...]

\* + - TEXT

**\setupreferencestructureprefix** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT  
2 default  
3 prefixe = oui non  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:tout ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\* ABSCHNITT:tout  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:tout  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

**\setupregisters** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT  
2 inherits: \regleregistre

**\setupregisters** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 inherits: \regleregistre

**\setuprenderingwindow** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 actionouverturepage = REFERENCE  
actionfermeturepage = REFERENCE  
inherits: \regleencadre

**\setups** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* NAME

```

\setupscale [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 echelle = NUMMER
  xscale = NUMMER
  yscale = NUMMER
  largeur = DIMENSION
  hauteur = DIMENSION
  profondeur = oui non
  lignes = NUMMER
  facteur = adapte large max auto default
  facteurhauteur = adapte large max auto default
  facteurlargeur = adapte large max auto default
  largeurmax = DIMENSION
  hauteurmax = DIMENSION
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  grille = oui adapte hauteur profondeur demiligne

```

```

\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 methode = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
  prereglage = NAME
  features = auto

```

```

\setupscripts [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript

```

```

\setupselector [...1] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER

```

```

\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 continue = oui non
  unite = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  methode = NUMMER
  dy = NUMMER
  alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR

```

```

\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
  couleurligne = COLOR
  alternative = NUMMER
  decalagesup = DIMENSION
  decalageinf = DIMENSION
  distance = DIMENSION
  distancemargegauche = DIMENSION
  niveau = NUMMER

```

```

\setupspellchecking [...*,...]
* etat = demarre stoppe
  methode = 1 2 3
  liste = NAME

```

```

\setupstretched [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

```

```

\setupstruts [...*]
* oui non auto capOPT adapte ligne default CHARACTER

```

```

\setupstyle [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 methode = commande
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR

```

`\setupsubformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 indentesuivant = oui non auto

`\setupsubformulas [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setupsyntex [...*,...]`

\* etat = démarre stoppe  
methode = min max

`\setups {...*,...}`

\* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 r c x y rang colonne premier dernier démarre entete chaque impair paire un NUMMER -NUMMER  
2 premier least chaque deux impair paire NUMMER -NUMMER  
3 extras = BEFEHL  
gauche = BEFEHL  
droite = BEFEHL  
couleurtete = COLOR  
styletete = STYLE BEFEHL  
distancemargegauche = DIMENSION  
distancemargedroite = DIMENSION  
distancecolonne = DIMENSION  
largeurmax = DIMENSION  
setups = NAME  
largeurtexte = DIMENSION local  
split = oui non repete auto  
entete = repete  
option = etire tight  
avant = BEFEHL  
apres = BEFEHL  
memepage = avant apres lesdeux  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \vide  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
caracterealigne = oui non  
alignementcaractere = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT  
distance = DIMENSION  
couleur = COLOR  
style = math STYLE BEFEHL  
inherits: \regleencadre

`\setupTEXpage [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 formatter = TEMPLATE rien  
avant = BEFEHL  
apres = BEFEHL  
distance = petit moyen grand rien vide profondeur grille DIMENSION  
alignement = gauche milieu droite dimension  
ligne = ligne normal  
couleurligne = COLOR  
epaisseurligne = DIMENSION  
policecorps = inherits: \reglepolicecorps  
composeenalinea = oui non  
split = oui non repete auto  
unite = DIMENSION  
marge = DIMENSION  
interieur = BEFEHL  
EQ = BEFEHL  
entete = oui repete texte  
cadre = actif desactive  
titre = TEXT  
keeptogether = oui non

`\setuptagging [...*,...]`

\* etat = démarre stoppe  
methode = auto

```

\setuptextbackground [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 etat = demarre stoppe
   emplacement = texte paragraphe toujours rien
   critere = NUMMER
   alternative = NUMMER
   mp = NAME
   methode = NAME
   arriereplan = couleur
   couleurarriereplan = COLOR
   coin = rectangulaire rond
   niveau = NUMMER
   decalagearriereplan = DIMENSION
   avant = BEFEHL
   apres = BEFEHL
   alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
   pointille = NUMMER
   rayon = DIMENSION
   cadre = actif desactive
   couleurcadre = COLOR
   epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   decalagecadre = DIMENSION
   decalagegauche = oui non standard DIMENSION
   rightoffset = oui non standard DIMENSION
   decalagesup = petit moyen grand ligne DIMENSION
   decalageinf = petit moyen grand ligne DIMENSION
   style = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur = COLOR

```

```

\setuptextflow [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 largeur = DIMENSION
   style = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur = COLOR

```

```

\setuptooltip [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 emplacement = gauche milieu droite
   inherits: \regleencadre

```

```

\setupunit [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 methode = 1 2 3 4 5 6
   language = SPRACHE
   alternative = texte mathematique
   order = inverse normal
   separateur = petit moyen grand normal rien NAME
   espace = petit moyen grand normal rien NAME
   style = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur = COLOR

```

```

\setupuserpagenumber [...*,...]
* viewerprefix = TEXT
   etat = demarre stoppe rien maintient vide
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupversion [...]
* concept fichier temporaire final NAME

```

```

\setupviewerlayer [...*,...]
* titre = TEXT
   etat = demarre stoppe
   export = oui non
   editable = oui non
   scope = local global
   methode = rien commande

```

```

\setupvspacing [...*,...]
* inherits: \vspacing OPT

```

```

\setupwithargument {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

```

`\setupwithargumentsswapped {1...} {2...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 NAME

`\setupxml [...,*...,...]`

\* default = cache rien texte  
compress = oui non

`\setupxtable [...,1...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 largeurtexte = DIMENSION local  
policecorps = inherits: \reglepolicecorps  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \vide  
option = tight max etire largeur hauteur fixe  
hauteurtexte = DIMENSION  
largeurmax = DIMENSION  
distancecolonne = DIMENSION  
distancemargegauche = DIMENSION  
distancemargedroite = DIMENSION  
entete = repete  
pdp = repete  
epaisseurligne = DIMENSION  
split = oui non repete auto  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
memepage = avant apres lesdeux  
distance = DIMENSION  
inherits: \regleencadre

`\setuvalue {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setuxvalue {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setvalue {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setvariable {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE

`\setvariables [...1] [...2...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\setvboxregister 1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME NUMMER  
2 CONTENT

`\setvisualizerfont [...*...]`

\* FONT OPT

`\setvtopregister 1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME NUMMER  
2 CONTENT

`\setwidthof 1... \to \2...`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\setxmeasure {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

`\setxvalue {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

<pre> \setxvariable {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setxvariables [...] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...] 1  NAME 2  set    = BEFEHL    reset  = BEFEHL    KEY    = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \shapedhbox {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SHIFT {...} *  CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre>
<pre> \shiftdown {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \shiftup {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \showallmakeup </pre>
<pre> \showattributes </pre>
<pre> \showboxes </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...] *  specification = NAME          OPT    dataset      = NAME    field        = address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal                   language mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre                   type volume annee yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...<sup>*</sup>] *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...] *  specification = NAME          OPT    dataset      = NAME    field        = address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal                   language mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre                   type volume annee yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...<sup>*</sup>] *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...] *  specification = NAME          OPT    dataset      = NAME    field        = address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal                   language mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre                   type volume annee yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...<sup>*</sup>] *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...] *  rotation      = NUMMER<sup>OPT</sup>    specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...<sup>*</sup>] *  NAME          OPT </pre>

\showbtxhashedauthors [...] * TEXT OPT
\showbtxtables [...] * TEXT OPT
\showchardata {...} * TEXT
\showcharratio {...} * TEXT
\showcolorbar [...] * COLOR
\showcolorcomponents [...] * COLOR
\showcolorset [...] * COLOR
\showcolorstruts
\showcounter [...] * NAME
\showdirectives
\showdirsinmargin
\showedebuginfo
\showexperiments
\showfont [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1 FONT OPT 2 NUMMER
\showfontdata
\showfontitalics
\showfontkerns
\showfontparameters
\showfontstrip [...]*...] * inherits: \reglepolicecorps
\showfontstyle [...] <sup>1</sup> ,...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> ,...] <sup>4</sup> [...] <sup>4</sup> ,...] 1 inherits: \reglepolicecorps OPT OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 tout NUMMER
\showglyphs
\showgridsnapping
\showhelp {...} <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE



```
\showhyphenationtrace [...] [...]
```

```

1  SPRACHE                                OPT
2  TEXT

```

`\showhyphens {...}`

\* TEXT

```
\showinjector [...,*,...]
```

* NAME	OPT
--------	-----

\showjustification

```
\showkerning {...}
```

\* TEXT

```
\showlayoutcomponents
```

$$\backslash\mathrm{showligature}\{...\}$$

\* TEXT

`\showligatures [...]`

\* FONT

```
\showlogcategories
```

\showmargins

$$\backslash\text{showmessage} \{ \dots^1 \} \{ \dots^2 \} \{ \dots^3, \dots \}$$

```

1  NAME
2  NAME  NUMMER
3  TEXT

```

```
\showminimalbaseline
```

$$\backslash\mathrm{shownextbox} \backslash.^1 \{.^2\}$$

```
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

$$\backslash\mathrm{showotfcomposition}\ \{.^1.\}\ \{.^2.\}\ \{.^3.\}$$

```

1  FONT
2  -1 1 +1 12r r2l
3  TEXT

```

```
\showparentchain \... {...}
```

1	CSNAME
2	NAME

```
\showsetupsdefinition [...]
```

\* NAME

```
\showtimer {...}
```

\* TEXT

```
\showtokens [.*.]
```

\* NAME

\showtrackers

```
\showvalue {...}
```

\* NAME

```
\showvariable {...} {...}
```

```

1  NAME
2  KEY

```

<code>\showwarning {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 TEXT
<code>\simplealignedbox {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright interieur exterieur 3 CONTENT
<code>\simplealignedboxplus {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright interieur exterieur 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\simplealignedspreadbox {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright interieur exterieur 3 CONTENT
<code>\simplegroupedcommand {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\simplereversealignedbox {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright interieur exterieur 3 CONTENT
<code>\simplereversealignedboxplus {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright interieur exterieur 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\singalcharacteralign {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\singlebond</code>
<code>\sixthofsixarguments {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.} {<sup>5</sup>.} {<sup>6</sup>.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\slantedface</code>
<code>\slicepages [<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]</code> 1 FILE <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span> <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span> 2 offset = DIMENSION decalagehauteur = DIMENSION voffset = DIMENSION largeur = DIMENSION hauteur = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 offset = DIMENSION decalagehauteur = DIMENSION voffset = DIMENSION largeur = DIMENSION hauteur = DIMENSION n = NUMMER
<code>\slovenianNumerals {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\sloveniannumerals {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NUMMER

$\backslash\text{smallcappedcharacters}$ {...} *    NUMBER
$\backslash\text{smallcappedromannumerals}$ {...} *    NUMBER
$\backslash\text{smaller}$
$\backslash\text{smallskip}$
$\backslash\text{smash}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    w h d t <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{smashbox}$ ... *    CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{smashboxed}$ ... *    CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{smashedhbox}$ ... <sup>1</sup> { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{smashedvbox}$ ... <sup>1</sup> { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{snaptogrid}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ... { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    normal standard <sup>OPT</sup> oui strict tolerant sup inf lesdeux large adapte premier dernier haut un bas rien ligne strut box min max milieu math math:ligne math:demiligne math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{snaptogrid}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ... { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    inherits: \define <sup>OPT</sup> gridsnapping 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{someheadnumber}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1    ABSCHNITT 2    precedent courant prochain premier dernier
$\backslash\text{somekindoftab}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] *    alternative    =    horizont <sup>OPT</sup> ale verticale largeur            =    DIMENSION hauteur            =    DIMENSION n                   =    NUMBER m                   =    NUMBER
$\backslash\text{somelocalfloat}$
$\backslash\text{somenamedheadnumber}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    ABSCHNITT 2    precedent courant prochain premier dernier
$\backslash\text{someplace}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...} [...] <sup>6</sup> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT 6    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{SORTING}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    NAME                    OPT 2    CONTENT instances: logo

$\backslash logo [^{.1}] \{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash sousnumeropage$
$\backslash souspagesuivante$
$\backslash spanishNumerals \{.^*\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash spanishnumerals \{.^*\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash splitatasterisk .^1 \backslash.^2 \backslash.^3$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash splitatcolon .^1 \backslash.^2 \backslash.^3$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash splitatcolons .^1 \backslash.^2 \backslash.^3$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash splitatcomma .^1 \backslash.^2 \backslash.^3$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash splitatperiod .^1 \backslash.^2 \backslash.^3$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash splitdfrac \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash splitfilename \{.^*\}$ * FILE
$\backslash splitfrac \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash splitoffbase$
$\backslash splitofffull$
$\backslash splitoffkind$
$\backslash splitoffname$
$\backslash splitoffpath$
$\backslash splitoffroot$
$\backslash splitofftokens .^1 \backslash from .^2 \backslash to \backslash.^3$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME

<code>\splitofftype</code>
<code>\splitstring <sup>1</sup>... \at <sup>2</sup>... \to <sup>3</sup>... \and <sup>4</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\spreadhbox <sup>*</sup>...</code> <sup>*</sup> CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\sqrt [<sup>1</sup>] {<sup>2</sup>}}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\stackrel{<sup>1</sup>}{...} {<sup>2</sup>}}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\demarreLINENOTE [<sup>1</sup>] {<sup>2</sup>}}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT instances: linenote
<code>\demarrelinenote [<sup>1</sup>] {<sup>2</sup>}}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\startregister [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>] [<sup>4</sup>] [<sup>5</sup>...+...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TEXT 4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 5 INDEX
<code>\STARTSTOP {<sup>*</sup>}}</code> <sup>*</sup> CONTENT
<code>\startstructurepageregister [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>4</sup>...,...] <sup>OPT</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 etiquette = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternative = TEXT 4 KEY = VALUE
<code>\stoppeLINENOTE [<sup>*</sup>]</code> <sup>*</sup> REFERENCE instances: linenote
<code>\stoppelinenote [<sup>*</sup>]</code> <sup>*</sup> REFERENCE
<code>\stoppeligne [<sup>*</sup>]</code> <sup>*</sup> REFERENCE
<code>\stopregister [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\stopstructurepageregister [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME

<code>\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\stripcharacter ... \from ... \to ...</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname ...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname ...</code> * TEXT
<code>\stripspaces \from ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurenumber</code>
<code>\structuretitle</code>
<code>\structureuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurevariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutgap</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>] {...}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT

<code>\subsentence {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \^3..</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\TOOLTIP [...,\^1=,...] {...} {...}</code> 1    inherits: \setup <sup>OPT</sup> tooltip 2    TEXT 3    TEXT instances: tooltip
<code>\TOOLTIP [...\^1] {...} {...}</code> 1    gauche mil <sup>OPT</sup> ieu droite 2    TEXT 3    TEXT instances: tooltip
<code>\tooltip [...\^1] {...} {...}</code> 1    gauche mil <sup>OPT</sup> ieu droite 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\tooltip [...,\^1=,...] {...} {...}</code> 1    inherits: \setup <sup>OPT</sup> tooltip 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\swapcounts \^1... \^2..</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\swapdimens \^1... \^2..</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\swapface</code>
<code>\swapmacros \^1... \^2..</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\swaptypesface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> *    rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regulier sans sansserif support type teletype mono manuscript calligraphique
<code>\switchstyleonly \^*..</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> *    COLOR
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,\^1,...] [...,\^2=,...]</code> 1    NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2    inherits: \regleespacementinterligne
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,\^*,...]</code> *    actif desactive raz auto petit <sup>OPT</sup> moyen grand NUMMER DIMENSION

<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\symbole [<sup>1</sup>.] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME
<code>\symbole {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\symbolreference [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\synchronizeblank</code>
<code>\synchronizeindenting</code>
<code>\synchronizemarking [...] [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 NUMMER 3 maintient
<code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...]*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code> * oui non auto cap adapte ligne default CHARACTER
<code>\synchronizewhitespace</code>
<code>\synctexblockfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\synctexresetfilename</code>
<code>\synctexsetfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\SYNONYM [<sup>1</sup>.] {...} {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT instances: abbreviation
<code>\abbreviation [<sup>1</sup>.] {...} {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\systemlog {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemsetups {...}</code> * NAME



<code>\TABLE</code>
<code>\TaBlE</code>
<code>\TEX</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\tapebuffer [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1    BUFFER                    OPT                    OPT 2    inherits: \regledactylo
<code>\dactylographierBUFFER [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> *    inherits: \regledactylo                    OPT
<code>\tbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\testandsplitstring ...<sup>1</sup> \at ...<sup>2</sup> \to ...<sup>3</sup> \and ...<sup>4</sup></code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME 4    CSNAME
<code>\testcolumn [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1    NUMBER                    OPT 2    DIMENSION
<code>\testfeature {...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    NUMBER 2    CONTENT
<code>\testfeatureonce {...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    NUMBER 2    CONTENT
<code>\testpage [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1    NUMBER                    OPT 2    DIMENSION
<code>\testpageonly [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1    NUMBER                    OPT 2    DIMENSION

1	NUMMER	OPT
2	DIMENSION	

\* NAME

\* CONTENT

\* NAME

\* NAME

\* CONTENT

```

1  reference      = REFERENCE
   alternative    = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
   avant          = BEFEHL
   apres         = BEFEHL
   gauche        = BEFEHL
   droite        = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```
1  default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```

1  reference      = REFERENCE
   alternative    = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
   avant         = BEFEHL
   apres         = BEFEHL
   gauche        = BEFEHL
   droite        = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

1  reference      = REFERENCE
   alternative    = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
   avant         = BEFEHL
   apres         = BEFEHL
   gauche        = BEFEHL
   droite        = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```
1  default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```

1  reference      = REFERENCE
   alternative    = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
   avant         = BEFEHL
   apres         = BEFEHL
   gauche        = BEFEHL
   droite        = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

1	REFERENCE	OPT
2	TEXT	
3	TEXT	

$\backslash$ FRAMEDTEXT [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] {...} 1 inherits: $\backslash$ setupframe <sub>DEF</sub> text 2 CONTENT instances: framedtext
$\backslash$ framedtext [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] {...} 1 inherits: $\backslash$ setupframe <sub>DEF</sub> text 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ textnotepdp [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] {...} 1 REFERENCE <sub>OPT</sub> 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ textnotepdp [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * titre = TEXT marquepage = TEXT liste = TEXT reference = REFERENCE
$\backslash$ textflowcollector {...} * NAME
$\backslash$ textmath {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ textminus
$\backslash$ textormathchar {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash$ textplus
$\backslash$ textvisiblespace
$\backslash$ thainumerals {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash$ thefirstcharacter {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...} * DIMENSION
$\backslash$ theremainingcharacters {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ thickspace
$\backslash$ thinspace
$\backslash$ thirddoffivearguments {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } {... <sup>5</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
$\backslash$ thirddoffourarguments {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT

<code>\thirdofsixarguments {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.} {<sup>5</sup>.} {<sup>6</sup>.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\thirdofthreearguments {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\thirdofthreeunexpanded {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\threedigitrounding {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\tibetannumerals {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\tightlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\tilde {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\tinyfont</code>
<code>\tlap {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tochar {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\tolinenote [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\topbox {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\topleftbox {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\toplinebox {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\toprightbox {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\topskippedbox {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tracecatcodetables</code>
<code>\tracedfontname {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * FONT
<code>\traceoutputroutines</code>
<code>\tracepositions</code>

<code>\traduire [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <code>* SPRACHE = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\traiteblocs [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 critere = texte ABSCHNITT</code>
<code>\traitfin</code>
<code>\traitsfins [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \regletraitsfins<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\transparencycomponents {...}</code> <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\transparent [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <code>1 COLOR</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\triplebond</code>
<code>\truefilename {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\truefontname {...}</code> <code>* FONT</code>
<code>\ttraggedright</code>
<code>\twodigitrounding {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\tx</code>
<code>\txx</code>
<code>\typ [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...]{..<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \regletype<sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\typedefinedbuffer [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1 BUFFER</code> <code>2 inherits: \regledactylo</code>
<code>\typeface</code>
<code>\typeinlinebuffer [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1 BUFFER</code> <code>2 inherits: \regletype</code>
<code>\typescriptone</code>
<code>\typescriptprefix {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\typescriptthree</code>
<code>\typescripttwo</code>
<code>\typesetbuffer [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1 * BUFFER</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</code>

$\backslash$ typesetfile [...] [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME FILE OPT OPT 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash$ typ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] <<. <sup>2</sup> ...>> 1 inherits: $\mathbb{R}^T$ regletype 2 ANGLES
$\backslash$ uconvertnumber {. <sup>1</sup> .} {. <sup>2</sup> .} 1 inherits: \convertitnumero 2 NUMMER
$\backslash$ uedcatcodecommand \. <sup>1</sup> . . <sup>2</sup> . {. <sup>3</sup> .} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash$ undefinevalue {.*} * NAME
$\backslash$ undepthed {.*} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ underset {. <sup>1</sup> .} {. <sup>2</sup> .} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ undoassign [...] <sup>1</sup> [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ uneligne [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash$ unexpandeddocumentvariable {.*} * KEY
$\backslash$ unhhbox . <sup>1</sup> . \with {. <sup>2</sup> .} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash$ unihex {.*} * NUMMER
$\backslash$ uniqueMPgraphic {. <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> ...,...} 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ uniqueMPpagegraphic {. <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> ...,...} 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ UNIT {.*} * CONTENT instances: unit
$\backslash$ unit {.*} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ unprotect ... \protect
$\backslash$ unprotected . <sup>*</sup> . \par * CONTENT

<code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...] [...]</code> 1    SPRACHE 2    TEXT
<code>\unspaceafter ... {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
<code>\unspaceargument ... \to ...</code> 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\unspaced {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\unspacestring ... \to ...</code> 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\untexargument {...} \to ...</code> 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\untexcommand {...} \to ...</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\uppercased {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\uppercasestring ... \to ...</code> 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\url [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\usealignparameter ...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\useblankparameter ...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\usebodyfont [...*,...]</code> *    inherits: \reglepolicecorps
<code>\usebodyfontparameter ...</code> *    CSNAME

<pre> \usebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \usebtxdefinitions [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usecitation [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \usecitation {...} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \usecolors [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usecomponent [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usedummycolorparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \usedummystyleparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \useenvironment [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed </pre>
<pre> \usefigurebase [...] * raz FILE </pre>
<pre> \usefile [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \usegridparameter \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentingparameter \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentnextparameter \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useinterlinespaceparameter \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselanguageparameter \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselua module [...] * FILE </pre>



<code>\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\useMPgraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...,...}</code> 1    NAME 2    KEY = VALUE
<code>\useMPlibrary [...]</code> *    FILE
<code>\useMPprun {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMBER
<code>\useMPvariables [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1    NAME 2    KEY
<code>\usemathstyleparameter \*..</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\useproduct [...]</code> *    FILE
<code>\useprofileparameter \*..</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\useproject [...]</code> *    FILE
<code>\userferenceparameter \*..</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\userpagenumber</code>
<code>\usesetupparameter \*..</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\usestaticMPfigure [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...]</code> 1    inherits: \setupscale 2    NAME
<code>\usesubpath [...,*,...]</code> *    PATH
<code>\usetexmodule [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>3</sup> [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1    m p s x t 2    FILE 3    KEY = VALUE
<code>\usetypescript [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code> 1    serif sans mono math handwriting Calligraphy casual tout 2    NAME fallback default dtp simple 3    size nom
<code>\usetypescriptfile [...]</code> *    raz FILE
<code>\usezipfile [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1    FILE 2    FILE
<code>\utfchar {...}</code> *    NUMBER

\utflower {...} * TEXT
\utfupper {...} * TEXT
\utiliseblocs [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 critere = texte ABSCHNITT
\utilisechemin [...,*...] * PATH
\utilisedocumentexterne [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] <sub>OPT</sub> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT
\utilisefigureexterne [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] [... <sup>4</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ,...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\utiliseJSscripts [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] <sub>OPT</sub> 1 FILE 2 NAME
\utilisemodule [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] <sub>OPT</sub> [... <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ,...] 1 m p s x t 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
\utilisepsiteaudioexterne [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 NAME 2 FILE
\utilisesymboles [...*] * FILE
\utiliseURL [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] <sub>OPT</sub> [... <sup>4</sup> ] <sub>OPT</sub> 1 NAME 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT
\utiliseurl [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] <sub>OPT</sub> [... <sup>4</sup> ] <sub>OPT</sub> 1 NAME 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT
\utilityregisterlength
\VerboseNumber {...*} * NUMMER
\va {... <sup>1</sup> } [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
\vaalaboite {... <sup>1</sup> } [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
\vaalapage {... <sup>1</sup> } [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE

<code>\vaenbas [...]</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\valeurcouleur {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\vboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\vec {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\verbatim {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbatimstring {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbosenumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\version [...]</code> * concept fichier temporaire final NAME
<code>\verticalgrowingbar [...,...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\verticalpositionbar [...,...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\vglue ...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\vide [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> * preference <sup>deT</sup> memepage max force enable desactiver sansblanc retour revetement toujours weak strong default avant entre apres fixe flexible rien petit moyen grand ligne demiligne quarterline formule blanc hauteur profondeur standard NUMMER*petit NUMMER*moyen NUMMER*grand NUMMER*ligne NUMMER*demiligne NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formule NUMMER*blanc NUMMER*hauteur NUMMER*profondeur category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
<code>\viewerlayer [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vl [...]</code> * NUMMER
<code>\vphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vpos {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER

\* CONTENT

1	NAME	OPT	OPT
2	NAME		

```
* preference mempage max force enable desactiver sansblanc retour revetement toujours weak strong default avant entre apres
fixe flexible rien petit moyen grand ligne demiligne quarterline formule blanc hauteur profondeur standard NUMBER*petit
NUMBER*moyen NUMBER*grand NUMBER*ligne NUMBER*demiligne NUMBER*quarterline NUMBER*formule NUMBER*blanc NUMBER*hauteur
NUMBER*profondeur category:NUMBER order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION NAME
```

```

1  TEXT
2  DIMENSION
3  FONT

```

\* TEXT

\* TEXT

```

1  TEXT
2  DIMENSION
3  FONT

```

\* DIMENSION

\* TEXT

```
1  un deux trois quatre cinq
2  TEXT
```

```
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \regleliste
3 KEY = VALUE
```

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

\XeTeX

```

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

```

\* NODE

1	NAME
2	SETUP
3	SETUP

```

1  SETUP
2  SETUP

```

\xmlall { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmlappenddocumentsetup { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} 1    NAME 2    SETUP
\xmlappendsetup { <sup>*</sup> .} *    SETUP
\xmlapplyselectors { <sup>*</sup> .} *    NODE
\xmlatt { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} 1    NODE 2    NAME
\xmlattdef { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} { <sup>3</sup> .} 1    NODE 2    NAME 3    TEXT
\xmlattribute { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} { <sup>3</sup> .} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NAME
\xmlattributedef { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} { <sup>3</sup> .} { <sup>4</sup> .} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NAME 4    TEXT
\xmlbadinclusions { <sup>*</sup> .} *    NODE
\xmlbeforedocumentsetup { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} { <sup>3</sup> .} 1    NAME 2    SETUP 3    SETUP
\xmlbeforesetup { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} 1    SETUP 2    SETUP
\xmlchainatt { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} 1    NODE 2    NAME
\xmlchainattdef { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} { <sup>3</sup> .} 1    NODE 2    NAME 3    TEXT
\xmlchecknamespace { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} 1    NODE 2    NAME
\xmlcommand { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} { <sup>3</sup> .} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlconcat { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} { <sup>3</sup> .} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TEXT

\xmlconcatrange { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} { <sup>4</sup> ..} { <sup>5</sup> ..} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TEXT 4    FIRST 5    LAST
\xmlcontext { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmlcount { <sup>*</sup> ..} *    NODE
\xmldefaulttotext { <sup>*</sup> ..} *    NODE
\xmldirectives { <sup>*</sup> ..} *    NODE
\xmldirectivesafter { <sup>*</sup> ..} *    NODE
\xmldirectivesbefore { <sup>*</sup> ..} *    NODE
\xmldisplayverbatim { <sup>*</sup> ..} *    NODE
\xmldoif { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE
\xmldoifelse { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} { <sup>4</sup> ..} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\xmldoifelseempty { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} { <sup>4</sup> ..} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\xmldoifelseselfempty { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1    NODE 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\xmldoifelsetext { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} { <sup>4</sup> ..} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\xmldoifelsevalue { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} { <sup>4</sup> ..} 1    CATEGORY 2    NAME 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\xmldoifnot { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE

\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    TRUE
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    TRUE
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE
\xmlelement {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    NUMMER
\xmlfilter {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmlfirst {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmlflush {...} *    NODE
\xmlflushcontext {...} *    NODE
\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    SETUP
\xmlflushlinewise {...} *    NODE
\xmlflushpure {...} *    NODE
\xmlflushspacewise {...} *    NODE
\xmlflushtext {...} *    NODE
\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NAME
\xmlinclusion {...} *    NODE
\xmlinclusions {...} *    NODE
\xmlinfo {...} *    NODE

<code>\xmlinjector {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context rien NAME
<code>\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context rien NAME
<code>\xmlinlineverbatim {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\xmllast {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH
<code>\xmllastatt</code>
<code>\xmllastmatch</code>
<code>\xmllastpar</code>
<code>\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    BUFFER 2    NAME 3    XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlloaddirectives {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlmain {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    CATEGORY 2    NAME 3    TEXT
<code>\xmlname {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlnamespace {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlnonspace {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH



<code>\xmlpar {..} {..}</code> 1    NODE 2    NAME
<code>\xmlparam {..} {..} {..}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NAME
<code>\xmlpath {..}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlpos {..}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlposition {..} {..} {..}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NUMMER
<code>\xmlprependdocumentsetup {..} {..}</code> 1    NAME 2    SETUP
<code>\xmlprependsetup {..}</code> *    SETUP
<code>\xmlprettyprint {..} {..}</code> 1    NODE 2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context rien NAME
<code>\xmlprettyprinttext {..} {..}</code> 1    NODE 2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context rien NAME
<code>\xmlprocessbuffer {..} {..} {..}</code> 1    BUFFER 2    NAME 3    XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlprocessdata {..} {..} {..}</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlprocessfile {..} {..} {..}</code> 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlpure {..} {..}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH
<code>\xmlraw {..}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlrefatt {..} {..}</code> 1    NODE 2    NAME
<code>\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {..} {..}</code> 1    NAME 2    SETUP
<code>\xmlregisteredsetups</code>

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 URL

\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {...}

\* SETUP

\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}

\* NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups {...}

\* NAME

\xmlsave {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 FILE

\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

\xmlsetAttribute {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT

\xmlsetentity {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 LUAFUNCTION

\xmlsetinjectors [...;...]

\* NAME

\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT

\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 LPATH 3 SETUP
\xmlsetup {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 SETUP
\xmlshow {...} * NODE
\xmlsnippet {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NUMMER
\xmlstrip {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlstriptolines {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlstripped {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlstrippedtolines {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmltag {...} * NODE
\xmltexentity {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\xmltext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER
\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER
\xmltofile {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 FILE
\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlverbatim {...} * NODE
\xsplitstring \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT

\xypos {...}

\* NAME









PRAGMA ADE  
Ridderstraat 27  
8061GH Hasselt NL  
[www.pragma-ade.com](http://www.pragma-ade.com)